

# Journal of Integrated OMICS

a methodological journal

## Editors-in-Chief

Carlos Lodeiro-Espiño

Florentino Fdez-Riverola

Jens Coorssen

Jose-Luís Capelo-Martínez

Oscar Alzate

# JIOMICS

## Journal of Integrated OMICS

---

### Focus and Scope

Journal of Integrated OMICS, JIOMICS, provides a forum for the publication of original research papers, preliminary communications, technical notes and critical reviews in all branches of pure and applied "-omics", such as genomics, proteomics, lipidomics, metabolomics or metallomics. The manuscripts must address methodological development. Contributions are evaluated based on established guidelines, including the fundamental nature of the study, scientific novelty, and substantial improvement or advantage over existing technology or method. Original research papers on fundamental studies, and novel sensor and instrumentation development, are especially encouraged. It is expected that improvements will also be demonstrated within the context of (or with regard to) a specific biological question; ability to promote the analysis of molecular mechanisms is of particular interest. Novel or improved applications in areas such as clinical, medicinal and biological chemistry, environmental analysis, pharmacology and materials science and engineering are welcome.

### Editors-in-Chief

**Carlos Lodeiro-Espiño**, University NOVA of Lisbon, Portugal

**Florentino Fdez-Riverola**, University of Vigo, Spain

**Jens R. Coorssen**, Brock University, Ontario, Canada

**Jose-Luís Capelo-Martínez**, University NOVA of Lisbon, Portugal

**Oscar Alzate**, Texas A&M University, USA

### Regional editors

#### ASIA

---

##### Gary Xiao

Director of Functional Genomics and Proteomics Laboratories at  
Osteoporosis Research Center, Creighton University Omaha, Nebraska, USA

##### Yogeshwer Shukla

Proteomics laboratory at Indian Institute of Toxicology Research (Council of  
Scientific and Industrial Research), Lucknow, India

#### AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

---

##### Jens R. Coorssen

Brock University, Ontario, Canada

#### Europe

---

##### Gilberto Igrejas

University of Trás-os-Montes and Alto Douro, Life Sciences and  
Environmental School, Institute for Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Centre  
of Genetics and Biotechnology  
Department of Genetics and Biotechnology, 5001-801 Vila Real, Portugal

##### Martin von Bergen

UFZ, Helmholtz-Centre for Environmental Research, Department of  
Proteomics, Permoserstr. 15, 04318 Leipzig, Germany

##### Jan Ottervald

Research and Development | Innovative Medicines Neuroscience, CNSP iMed  
Science Södertälje, AstraZeneca, Sweden



---

## North America

### **Randen Patterson**

Center for Computational Proteomics, The Pennsylvania State University, USA

School of Medicine, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

### **Oscar Alzate**

Associate Professor of Cell and Developmental Biology, Adjunct Associate Professor in Neurology, Director: Systems Proteomics Center

### **Yue Ge**

US Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, USA

---

## South America

### **Eduardo Alves de Almeida**

Depto. de Química e Ciências Ambientais, IBILCE - UNESP, Brazil

### **Carlos H. I. Ramos**

Chemistry Institute – UNICAMP, Brazil

### **Marco Aurélio Zezzi Arruda**

University of Campinas - Unicamp

---

## Associated editors

---

## AFRICA

### **Saffaj Taouqif**

Centre Universitaire Régional d'Interface, Université Sidi Mohamed Ben Abdallah, route d'Imouzzar-Fès, Morocco

---

## ASIA

### **Abdul Jaleel A**

Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, Thycaud PO, Trivandrum, Kerala, India

### **Ali A. Ensafi**

Isfahan University of Technology, Iran

### **Allison Stelling**

Dresden, Germany

### **Amita Pal**

Division of Plant Biology, Bose Institute, Kolkata, India

### **Ashish Gupta**

Centre of Biomedical Magnetic Resonance, SGPGIMS Campus, Lucknow, India

### **Canhua Huang**

The State Key Laboratory of Biotherapy, West China Hospital, Sichuan University, PR China

### **Chaminda Jayampath Seneviratne**

Oral Biosciences, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

### **Cheolju Lee**

Korea Institute of Science and Technology, Seoul, Korea

### **Chi Chiu Wang**

Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

### **Chii-Shiarnng Chen**

National Museum of Marine Biology and Aquarium, Checheng, Pingtung, Taiwan

### **Ching-Yu Lin**

Institute of Environmental Health, College of Public Health, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

### **Chantragan Srisomsap**

Chulabhorn Research Institute, Bangkok, Thailand

### **Chen Han-Min**

Department of Life Science, Catholic Fu-Jen University, Taipei, Taiwan

### **David Yew**

Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

### **Debmalya Barh**

Institute of Integrative Omics and Applied Biotechnology (IIOAB), India

### **Dwaipayan Bharadwaj**

Genomics & Molecular Medicine Unit, Institute of Genomics & Integrative Biology (CSIR), Mall Road, Delhi, India

### **Eiji Kinoshita**

Department of Functional Molecular Science, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Hiroshima University, Japan

### **Eun Joo Song**

Molecular Recognition Research Center, Korea Institute of Science & Technology, Seoul, Korea

### **Fan Chen**

Institute of Genetics and Developmental Biology, Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS), China

### **Feng Ge**

Institute of Hydrobiology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

### **Ganesh Chandra Sahoo**

BioMedical Informatics Center of Rajendra Memorial Research Institute of Medical Science (RMRIMS), Patna, India

### **Guangchuang Yu**

Institute of Life & Health Engineering, Jinan University, Guangzhou, China

### **Gufeng Wang**

Department of Chemistry, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

### **Hai-Lei Zheng**

School of Life Sciences, Xiamen University, China

### **Hee-bal Kim**

Department of Food and Animal Biotechnology of the Seoul National University, Korea

### **Hsin-Yi Wu**

Institute of Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Taiwan

### **Hitoshi Iwahashi**

Health Research Institute, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science

and Technology (AIST), Japan

**Hong-Lin Chan**

National Tsing-Hua University, Taiwan

Hongying Zhong

College of Chemistry, Central China Normal University, Wuhan, P. R. China

**Huan-Tsung Chang**

Department of Chemistry, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

**HuaXu**

Research Resources Center, University of Illinois, Chicago

**Hui-Fen Wu**

Department of Chemistry, National Sun Yat – Sen University, 70, Lien-Hai Road, 80424, Kaohsiung, Taiwan

**Hye-Sook Kim**

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Graduate School of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Okayama University, Japan

**Hyun Joo An**

ChungNam National University, Daejeon, Korea (South)

**Ibrokhim Abdurakhmonov**

Institute of Genetics and Plant experimental Biology Academy of Sciences of Uzbekistan, Uzbekistan

**Isam Khalaila**

Biotechnology Engineering Department, Ben-Gurion University, Israel

**Jagannadham Medicharla**

Senior Principal Scientist, CSIR-Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad, India

**Jianghao Sun**

Food Composition and Method Development Lab, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Services, Beltsville, USA

**Jong Won Yun**

Dept. of Biotechnology, Kyungsan, Kyungbuk 712-714, Republic of Korea

**Juan Emilio Palomares-Rius**

Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Tsukuba, Japan

**Jung Min Kim**

Liver and Immunology Research Center, Daejeon Oriental Hospital of Daejeon University, Republic of Korea

**Kazuaki Kakehi**

School of Pharmacy, Kinki University, Kowakae 3-4-1, Higashi-Osaka, 577-8502, Japan

**Kazuki Sasaki**

Department of Molecular Pharmacology, National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center, Japan

**Ke Lan**

West China School of Pharmacy, Sichuan University, Chengdu, China

**Kelvin Leung**

Department of Chemistry, Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong

**Kobra Pourabdollah**

Razi Chemistry Research Center (RCRC), Shahreza Branch, Islamic Azad University, Shahreza, Iran

**Kohji Nagano**

Chugai Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd., Japan

**Koji Ueda**

Laboratory for Biomarker Development, Center for Genomic Medicine, RIKEN, Tokyo, Japan

**Krishnakumar Menon**

Amrita Center for Nanosciences and Molecular Medicine, Amrita Institute of Medical Sciences, Kochi, Kerala, India

**Lakshman Samaranayake**

Dean, And Chair of Oral Microbiology, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

**Lal Rai**

Molecular Biology Section, Centre of Advanced Study in Botany, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, India

**Lei Zhou**

Singapore Eye Research Institute, Singapore

**Li Jianke**

Institute of Apicultural Research, Chinese Academy of Agricultural Science, Beijing, China, HKSAR, PR China

**Ling Zheng**

College of Life Sciences, Wuhan University, China

**Luk John Moonching**

National University of Singapore, Singapore

**Mahdi Ghasemi-Varnamkhasti**

Department of Agricultural Machinery Engineering, Faculty of Agriculture, Shahrekord University, Shahrekord, Iran

**Manjunatha Kini**

Department of Biological Sciences, National University of Singapore, Singapore

**Masahiro Sugimoto**

Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine, Kyoto University Medical Innovation Center, Japan

**Masaya Miyazaki**

National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology, 807-1 Shuku, Tosu, Saga 841-0052, Japan

**Ming-Fa Hsieh**

Department of Biomedical Engineering, Chung Yuan Christian University, Taiwan

**Mingfeng Yang**

Key Laboratory of Urban Agriculture of Ministry of Agriculture P. R. China Beijing University of Agriculture, China

**Mo Yang**

Interdisciplinary Division of Biomedical Engineering, the Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, China

**Mohammed Rahman**

Center of Excellence for Advanced Materials Research (CEAMR), King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

**Moganty Rajeswari**

Department of Biochemistry, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi, India

**Nam Hoon Cho**

Dept. of Pathology, Yonsei University College of Medicine, Korea

**Ningwei Zhao**

Life Science & Clinical Medicine Dept. ; Shimadzu (China) Co., Ltd

**Pei-Yuan Qian**

Division of Life Science, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, China

**Peng Zhou**

Center of Bioinformatics (COBI), Key Laboratory for NeuroInformation of Ministry of Education (KLNME), University of Electronic Science and Technology of China (UESTC)

**Poh-Kuan CHONG (Shirly)**

National University of Singapore, Singapore

**Qian Shi**

Institutes of Biomedical Sciences, Fudan University, Shanghai, China

**Qionglian Liang**

Tsinghua University, Beijing, China

**Rakesh Mishra**

Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad, India

**Roger Beuerman**

Singapore Eye Research Institute, Singapore

**Sameh Magdeldin Mohamed**

Niigata prefecture, Nishi-ku, Terao, Niigata, Japan

**Sanjay Gupta**

Advanced Centre for Treatment, Research and Education in Cancer (ACTREC), Tata Memorial Centre, Kharghar, Navi Mumbai, India

**Sanjeeva Srivastava**

Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Bombay, India

**Seiichi Uno**

Education and Research Center for Marine Resources and Environment,  
Faculty of Fisheries, Kagoshima University, Japan

**Sen-Lin Tang**

Biodiversity Research Center, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan

**Setsuko Komatsu**

National Institute of Crop Science, Japan

**Shaojun Dai**

Alkali Soil Natural Environmental Science Center, Key Laboratory of Saline-alkali Vegetation Ecology Restoration in Oil Field, Ministry of Education,  
Northeast Forestry University, P.R. China

**Shipin Tian**

Institute of Botany, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

**Songping Liang**

Hunan Normal University, Changsha City, China

**Steven Shaw**

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Chang Gung Memorial Hospital,  
Linkou, Taiwan

**Suresh Kumar**

Department of Applied Chemistry, S. V. National Institute of Technology,  
Gujarat, India

**Tadashi Kondo**

National Cancer Center Research Institute, Japan

**Taesung Park**

National Research Laboratory of Bioinformatics and Biostatistics at the  
Department of Statistics Seoul National University, Korea

**Toshihide Nishimura**

Department of Surgery I, Tokyo Medical University, Tokyo, Japan

**Vishvanath Tiwari**

Department of Biochemistry, Central University of Rajasthan, India

**Wei Wang**

School of Medical Sciences, Edith Cowan University, Perth, Australia

**Weichuan Yu**

Department of Electronic and Computer Engineering and Division of  
Biomedical Engineering, The Hong Kong University of Science and  
Technology, Clear Water Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong, China

**Wei-dong Zhang**

Lab of Natural Products, School of Pharmacy, Second Military Medical  
University, Shanghai, China

**Wenxiong Lin**

School of Life Sciences, Fujian Agriculture and Forestry University, China

**William Chen Wei Ning**

School of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering Nanyang Technological  
University, Singapore

**Xiao LiWang**

Division of Cardiovascular Diseases, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

**Xiao Zhiqiang**

Key Laboratory of Cancer Proteomics of Chinese Ministry of Health,  
Xiangya Hospital, Central South University, 87 Xiangya Road, Changsha,

Hunan 410008, P.R. China

**Xiaoping Wang**

Key Laboratory of Molecular Biology & Pathology, State Bureau of Chinese  
Medicine, China

**Xuanxian Peng**

School of Life Sciences, Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou, China

**Yang Liu**

Department of Chemistry, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China

**YasminAhmad**

Peptide and Proteomics Division Defence Institute of Physiological and  
Allied Research (DIPAS), DRDO, Ministry of Defence, Timarpur, Delhi-54,  
India

**Yin Li**

Institute of Microbiology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China

**Yong Song Gho**

Department of Life Science, POSTECH, Pohang, Korea

**Yoon-E Choi**

Chonbuk National University, Iksan-si, South Korea

**Yoon-Pin Lim**

Department of Biochemistry, National University of Singapore, Singapore

**Young-Gyu Ko**

College of Life Sciences and Biotechnology, Korea University, Korea

**Young-Suk Kim**

Department of Food Science and Engineering, College of Engineering, Ewha  
Womans University, Seoul, Korea

**Youngsoo Kim**

Department of Biomedical Sciences, Seoul National University College of  
Medicine, Seoul, Republic of Korea

**Youxiong Que**

National Research & Development Center for Sugarcane, China Agriculture  
Research System(CARS), Fujian Agriculture & Forestry University, Republic  
of China

**Yu-Chang Tyan**

Department of Medical Imaging and Radiological Sciences, Kaohsiung  
Medical University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan

**Yu Wang**

Department of Pharmacology and Pharmacy, the University of Hong Kong,  
China

**Yu Xue**

Department of Systems Biology, College of Life Science and Technology  
Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China

**Yulan Wang**

State Key Laboratory of Magnetic Resonance and Atomic and Molecular  
Physics, Wuhan Centre for Magnetic Resonance, Wuhan Institute of Physics  
and Mathematics, The Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

**Zhengwei Yuan**

The key laboratory of health ministry for congenital malformation,  
Shengjing Hospital, China Medical University

**Zhiqiang Gao**

Department of Chemistry, National University of Singapore

---

**AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND****Bruno Catimel**

Epithelial laboratory, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research, Post Office Royal  
Melbourne Hospital, Australia

**Daniel Cozzolino**

Barley Research Laboratory, School of Agriculture, Food and Wine, University  
of Adelaide, Australia

**David Beale**

CSIRO Land and Water, Highett, Australia

**Emad Kiriakous**

Queensland University of Technology (QUT), Brisbane, Australia

**Joëlle Coumans-Moens**

School of Science and Technology, School of Medicine, University of New  
England, Australia

**Marc Wilkins**

University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia

**Maurizio Ronci**

Mawson Institute, University of South Australia, Mawson Lakes, Australia

**Michelle Hill**

University of Queensland, Australia

**Michelle Colgrave**

CSIRO Livestock Industries, St Lucia, Australia

**Nicolas Taylor**

ARC Centre of Excellence in Plant Energy Biology & Centre for Comparative Analysis of Biomolecular Networks (CABiN), University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

**Peter Hoffmann**

Institute for Photonics & Advanced Sensing (IPAS), School of Chemistry and Physics, University of Adelaide, Australia

**Stefan Clerens**

Protein Quality & Function, AgResearch Ltd Christchurch, New Zealand

**Peter Solomon**

Research School of Biology College of Medicine, Biology and Environment, Australian National University, Australia

**Phoebe Chen**

Department of Computer Science and Computer Engineering, La Trobe University, Melbourne, Australia

**Richard Christopherson**

School of Molecular Bioscience, University of Sydney, Australia

**Sham Nair**

Department of Biological Sciences, Faculty of Science, Macquarie University, NSW, Australia

**Sylvia Urban**

School of Applied Sciences (Discipline of Applied Chemistry), RMIT University, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

**Valerie Wasinger**

Bioanalytical Mass Spectrometry Facility, Mark Wainwright Analytical Centre, University of NSW, Australia

**Wujun Ma**

Centre for Comparative Genomics, Murdoch University, Australia

**Yin Xiao**

Institute of Health and Biomedical Innovation, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

---

EUROPE

**AhmetKoc, PhD**

Izmir Institute of Technology, Department of Molecular Biology & Genetics, Urla, İzmir, Turkey

**Alejandro Gella**

Department of Basic Sciences, Neuroscience Laboratory, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Universitat Internacional de Catalunya, Sant Cugat del Vallès-08195, Barcelona, Spain

**Alessandro Pessione**

Università degli Studi di Torino, Italy

**Alexander Scherl**

Proteomics Core Facility, Faculty of Medicine, University of Geneva, Geneva, Switzerland

**Alfio Ferlito**

ENT Clinic, University of Udine, Italy

**Almudena Fernández Briera**

Dpt. Biochemistry Genetics and Immunology, Faculty of Biology –University of Vigo, Spain

**Alfonsina D'Amato**

Politecnico di Milano, Department of Chemistry, Materials and Chemical Engineering "GiulioNatta", Italy

**Alfred Vertegaal**

Molecular Cell Biology, Leiden University Medical Center, The Netherlands

**Ali Mobasheri**

School of Veterinary Medicine and Science, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, University of Nottingham, Sutton Bonington Campus, Sutton Bonington, Leicestershire, United Kingdom

**Andre Almeida**

Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal

**Andrea Matros**

Leibniz Institute of Plant Genetics and Crop Plant Research (IPK-Gatersleben), Gatersleben, Germany

**Andrei Turtoi**

University of Liege, Metastasis Research Laboratory, GIGA-Cancer Bât. B23, Belgium

**Angelo D'Alessandro**

Università degli Studi della Tuscia, Department of Ecological and Biological Sciences, Viterbo, Italy

**Angelo Izzo**

Department of Experimental Pharmacology, University of Naples Federico II, Naples, Italy

**Antonio Gnoni**

Department of Medical Basic Sciences, University of Bari "Aldo Moro", Bari, Italy

**Ana Maria Rodríguez-Piñeiro**

Institute of Biomedicine, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

**Ana Varela Coelho**

Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica (ITQB) Universidade Nova de Lisboa (UNL), Portugal

**Anna Maria Timperio**

Dipartimento Scienze Ambientali Università della Tuscia Viterbo, Italy

**André Nogueira Da Costa**

Molecular Carcinogenesis Group, Section of Mechanisms of Carcinogenesis International Agency for Research on Cancer - World Health Organization (IARC-WHO), Lyon, France

**Andreas Boehm**

Steigerfurtweg 8a, D-97084 Würzburg, Germany

**Andrea Scaloni**

Proteomics and Mass Spectrometry Laboratory, ISPAAM, National Research Council, via Argine 1085, 80147 Napoli, Italy

**Andreas Tholey**

Division for Systematic Proteome Research, Institute for Experimental Medicine, Christian-Albrechts-University, Germany

**Angel Manteca**

Departamento de Biología Funcional and IUBA, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de Oviedo, Spain

**Angel P. Diz**

Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Immunology, Faculty of Biology, University of Vigo, Spain

**Angela Bachi**

Mass Spectrometry Unit DIBIT, San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Milano, Italy

**Angela Chambery**

Department of Life Science, Second University of Naples, Italy

**Anna-Irini Koukkou**

University of Ioannina, Department of Chemistry, Biochemistry Laboratory, Greece

**António Sebastião Rodrigues**

Departamento de Genética, Faculdade de Ciências Médicas, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal

**Arkadiusz Kosmala**

Laboratory of Cytogenetics and Molecular Biology, Institute of Plant Genetics, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland

**Arzu Umar**

Department of Medical Oncology, Laboratory of Breast Cancer Genomics and Proteomics, Erasmus Medical Center Rotterdam Josephine Nefkens Institute, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

**Baggerman Geert**

ProMeta, Interfaculty Center for Proteomics and Metabolomics, Leuven, Belgium

**Bart De Spiegeleer**

Ghent University, Belgium

**Bart Devreese**

Laboratory for Protein Biochemistry and Biomolecular Engineering, Department for Biochemistry and Microbiology, Ghent University, Belgium

**Bernard Corfe**

Department of Oncology, University of Sheffield, Royal Hallamshire Hospital, United Kingdom

**Bernd Thiede**

Biotechnology Centre of Oslo, University of Oslo, Blindern, Norway

**Björn Meyer**

Institut für Instrumentelle Analytik und Bioanalytik Hochschule Mannheim, Germany

**Bruno Baudin**

Biochemistry Laboratory A, Saint-Antoine Hospital, Hôpitaux Universitaires Est Parisien-APHP, Paris, France

**Bruno Manadas**

Center for Neuroscience and Cell Biology, University of Coimbra, Portugal

**Cândido Pinto Ricardo**

Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Av. da República-EAN, 2780-157 Oeiras, Portugal

**Carla Pinheiro**

Plant Sciences Division, Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica (ITQB), Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal

**Claudia Desiderio**

Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Istituto di Chimica del Riconoscimento Molecolare (UOS Roma), Italy

**Claudio De Pasquale**

SAGa Department, University of Palermo, Italy

**Carlos Gutiérrez Merino**

Dept. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology University of Extremadura, Badajoz, Spain

**Cecilia Calado**

Engineering Faculty Catholic University of Portugal, Rio de Mouro, Portugal

**Celso Reis**

Institute of Molecular Pathology and Immunology of the University of Porto, IPATIMUP, Portugal

**Celso Vladimiro Cunha**

Medical Microbiology Department, Institute of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, New University of Lisbon, Portugal

**Charles Steward**

The Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute, Hinxton, United Kingdom

**Chris Goldring**

Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, MRC Centre for Drug Safety Science, University of Liverpool, United Kingdom

**Christian Lindermayr**

Institute of Biochemical Plant Pathology, Helmholtz Zentrum München, German Research Center for Environmental Health, Neuherberg, Germany

**Christiane Fæste**

Section for Chemistry and Toxicology Norwegian Veterinary Institute, Oslo, Norway

**Christer Wingren**

Department of Immunotechnology, Lund University, Lund, Sweden

**Christophe Cordella**

UMR1145 INRA, Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique, Paris, France

**Christophe Masselon**

Laboratoire de Biologie a Grande Echelle (iRTSV/BGE), CEA Grenoble, France

**Cosima Damiana Calvano**

Universita' degli Studi di Bari, Dipartimento di Chimica, Bari, Italy

**David Cairns**

Section of Oncology and Clinical Research, Leeds Institute of Molecular Medicine, Leeds, UK

**Daniela Cecconi**

Dip. di Biotecnologie, Laboratori di Proteomica e Spettrometri di Massa, Università di Verona, Verona, Italy

**David Honys**

Laboratory of Pollen Biology, Institute of Experimental Botany ASCR, Czech Republic

**David Sheehan**

Dept. Biochemistry, University College Cork (UCC), Ireland

**Deborah Penque**

Departamento de Genética, Instituto Nacional de Saúde Dr Ricardo Jorge (INSA, I.P.), Lisboa, Portugal

**Dilek Battal**

Mersin University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Toxicology, Turkey

**Domenico Garozzo**

CNR ICTP, Catania, Italy

**Ed Dudley**

Institute of Mass Spectrometry, College of Medicine Swansea University, Singleton Park, Swansea, Wales, UK

**Edoardo Saccenti**

University of Amsterdam, Netherlands Metabolomics Centre, The Netherlands

**Elena Gonzalez**

Complutense University of Madrid, Dept. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology IV, Veterinary Faculty, Madrid, Spain

**Elia Ranzato**

Dipartimento di Scienze e Innovazione Tecnologica, DiSIT, University of Piemonte Orientale, Alessandria, Italy

**Elisa Bona**

Università del Piemonte Orientale, DiSIT, Alessandria, Italy

**Elke Hammer**

Interfaculty Institute for Genetics and Functional Genomics, Ernst-Moritz-Arndt Universität, Germany

**Enrica Pessione**

University of Torino, Life Sciences and Systems Biology Department, Torino, Italy

**Eva Rodríguez Suárez**

Proteomics Core Facility - CIC bioGUNE, Parque tecnologico de Bizkaia, Spain

**Federica Pellati**

Department of Life Sciences, University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Italy

**Ferdinando Cerciello**

Laboratory of Molecular Oncology, Clinic of Oncology, University Hospital Zürich, Switzerland

**Fernando J. Corrales**

Division of Hepatology and Gene Therapy, Proteomics Unit, Center for Applied Medical Research (CIMA), Pamplona, Spain

**Florian Szabados**

Dept. of Medical Microbiology, Ruhr-University Bochum, Germany

**Francesco Salvi**

University of Milano Bicocca, Italy

**Francisco J Blanco**

Platform of Proteomics, Proteo-Red-ISCIII INIBIC-Hospital Universitario A Coruña, Spain

**Francisco Javier Fernández Acero**

Laboratory of Microbiology, Marine and Environmental Sciences Faculty, University of Cádiz, Pol. Río San Pedro s/n, Puerto Real, Cádiz, Spain

**Francisco Torrens**



InstitutUniversitari de CiènciaMolecular, Universitat de València, Spain

**François Fenaille**

CEA, IBItecS, Service de Pharmacologie et DImmunoanalyse (SPI), France

**Frederic Silvestre**

University of Namur, Belgium

**Fulvio Magni**

Department of Health Science, Monza, Italy

**Georgios Theodoridis**

Department of Chemistry, Aristotle University, Greece

**Germain Rousselet**

Laboratoire Réparation et Transcription dans les cellules Souches (LRTS), CEA/DSV/IRCM, Fontenay aux Roses, France

**German Bou**

Servicio de Microbiologia-INIBIC, ComplejoHospitalario Universitario La Coruña, Spain

**Gianfranco Mamone**

Proteomic and Biomolecular Mass Spectrometry Centre, Institute of Food Science CNR, Italy

**Gianfranco Romanazzi**

Department of Environmental and Crop Sciences, Marche Polytechnic University, Italy

**Gianluigi Mauriello**

Department of Food Science, University of Naples Federico II Naples, Italy

**Giorgio Valentini**

Università degli Studi di Milano, Dept. of Computer Science, Italy

**Giuseppe Palmisano**

Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
University of Southern Denmark, Odense M, Denmark

**Helen Gika**

Chemical Engineering Department, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

**Hugo Miguel Baptista Carreira dos Santos**

REQUIMTE-FCT Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal

**Ignacio Casal**

FunctionalProteomicsLaboratory, Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas (CSIC), Madrid, Spain

**Ignacio Ortea**

European Commission, Joint Research Center, Institute for Reference Materials and Measurements, Geel, Belgium

**Iñaki Álvarez**

Institut de Biotecnologia i Biomedicina Vicent Villar Palasí, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Barcelona

**Isabel Marcelino**

Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica, Oeiras, Portugal

**Isabel Liste**

Area de Biología Celular y delDesarrollo, Instituto de Salud Carlos III, Madrid, Spain

**Isabelle Fournier**

University Lille Nord de France, Fundamental & Applied Biological Mass Spectrometry - EA 4550, Villeneuve d'Ascq, France

**Jacek Z. Kubiak**

CNRS UMR 6061, University of Rennes 1, Institute of Genetics and Development of Rennes, Rennes, France

**Jane Thomas-Oates**

Centre of Excellence in Mass Spectrometry and Department of Chemistry, University of York, Heslington, UK

**Jatin Burniston**

Muscle Physiology and Proteomics Laboratory, Research Institute for Sport and Exercise Sciences, Liverpool John Moores University, Tom Reilly Building, Liverpool, United Kingdom

**Jean-Paul Issartel**

INSERM U836, Grenoble Institut des Neurosciences, La Tronche, France

**Jens Allmer**

Molecular Biology and Genetics, Izmir Institute of Technology, Urla, Izmir, Turkey

**Jerry Thomas**

Technology Facility, Department of Biology, University of York, UK

**Jesús Jorrín Novo**

Agricultural and Plant Biochemistry, Proteomics Research Group, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Córdoba, Spain

**Jesus Mateos Martín**

Osteoarticular and AgingResearch Lab, ProteomicsUnit INIBIC-Complejo Hospitalario Universitario de A Coruña, A Coruña, Spain

**Joan Cerdà**

Laboratory IRTA, Institute of Marine Sciences (CSIC), Passeigmarítim 37-49, 08003 Barcelona, Spain

**Joan Claria**

Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, Hospital Clínic of Barcelona, Spain

**João Rodrigues**

Instituto de Higiene e Medicina Tropical, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal

**Joaquim ROS**

Dept. Ciències Mèdiques Bàsiques. IRB Lleida. University of Lleida, Spain

**Joerg Reinders**

AG Proteomics, Institute of Functional Genomics, University Regensburg, Germany

**Johan Palmfeldt**

Research Unit for Molecular Medicine, Aarhus University Hospital, Skejby, Aarhus, Denmark

**Jose Andrés Fernández González**

Universidad del Pais Vasco, Facultad de Ciencia y Tecnología, Spain

**Jose Câmara**

University of Madeira, Funchal, Portugal

**Jose Cremata Alvarez**

Department of Carbohydrate Chemistry, Center for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, Havana, Cuba

**Jose Luis Martín-Ventura**

IIS-FJD-UAM, Madrid, Spain

**José Manuel Bautista**

Departamento de Bioquímica y Biología Molecular IV, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Spain

**Jose Manuel Palma**

Departamento de Bioquímica, Biología Celular y Molecular de Plantas Estacion Experimental del Zaidin, CSIC, Granada, Spain

**José Moreira**

Danish Center for Translational Breast Cancer Research, Denmark

**Juraj Gregan**

Max F. Perutz Laboratories, University of Vienna, Austria

**Karin Stensjö**

Department of Photochemistry and Molecular Science, Ångström laboratory, Uppsala University, Sweden

**Kathleen Marchal**

CMPG/Bioinformatics, Dep Microbial and Molecular Systems, Leuven, Germany

**Kay Ohlendieck**

Department of Biology, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Co. Kildare, Ireland

**Keiryn Bennett**

CeMM - Center for Molecular Medicine of the Austrian Academy of Sciences Vienna, Austria

**Kjell Sergeant**

Centre de Recherche Public-Gabriel Lippmann, Department 'Environment and Agro-biotechnologies' (EVA), Luxembourg

**Konstantinos Kouremenos**

Department of Chemistry, Umea University, Sweden

**Lennart Martens**

Department of Medical Protein Research, VIB and Department of Biochemistry, Ghent University, Belgium

**Luis P. Fonseca**

Instituto Superior Técnico, Centro de Engenharia Biológica e Química, Institute for Biotechnology and Bioengineering, Lisboa, Portugal

**Luisa Brito**

Laboratório de Microbiologia, Instituto Superior de Agronomia, Tapada da Ajuda, Lisbon, Portugal

**Luisa Mannina**

CNR, Istituto di Metodologie Chimiche, Rome, Italy

**Manuel Avilés Sanchez**

Department of Cell Biology and Histology, School of Medicine, University of Murcia, Spain

**Mar Vilanova**

Misión Biológica de Galicia, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Pontevedra, Spain

**Marcello Donini**

ENEA -Casaccia Research Center, UTBIORAD-FARM, Biotechnology Laboratory, Italy

**Marco Lemos**

GIRM & ESTM - Polytechnic Institute of Leiria, Peniche, Portugal

**Marcus Mau**

King's College London, UK

**María Álava**

Departamento de Bioquímica y Biología Molecular y Celular, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Zaragoza, Spain

Maria De Angelis

Department of Soil, Plant and Food Science, University of Bari Aldo Moro, Italy

**María de la Fuente**

Legume group, Genetic Resources, Mision Biologica de Galicia-CSIC, Pontevedra, Spain

**Maria M. Malagón**

Department of Cell Biology, Physiology and Immunology, IMIBIC, Universidad de Córdoba, Spain

**Maria Gabriela Rivas**

REQUIMTE/CQFB, Departamento de Química, Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal

**María Mayán**

INIBIC, LaCoruña, Spain

**María Páez de la Cadena**

Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Immunology, University of Vigo, Spain

**Marie Arul**

Muséum National Histoire Naturelle, Département RDDM, Plateforme de spectrométrie de masse et de protéomique, Paris, France

**Marie-Pierre Bousquet**

Institut de Pharmacologie et de Biologie Structurale, UPS/CNRS, Toulouse, France

**Mario Diniz**

Dept. Química-REQUIMTE, Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal

Mark Davey

Catholic University of Leuven (KU Leuven), Belgium

**Marko Radulovic**

Institute for Oncology and Radiology, Laboratory of Cancer Cell biology, Belgrade, Serbia

**Martin Hajduch**

Department of Reproduction and Developmental Biology, Institute of Plant Genetics and Biotechnology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Nitra, Slovakia

**Martin Kussmann**

Faculty of Science, Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark

**Martina Marchetti-Deschmann**

Institute of Chemical Technologies and Analytics, Vienna University of Technology, Vienna, Austria

**Maxence Wisztorski**

University Lille 1, Laboratoire de Spectrométrie de Masse Biologique, Fondamentale & Appliquée, Villeneuve d'Ascq, France

**Meri Hovsepian**

Institute of Molecular Biology of Armenian National Academy of Sciences Yerevan, Armenia

**Michalis Nikolaidis**

Department of Physical Education and Sports Science at Serres, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

**Michel Jaquinod**

Exploring the Dynamics of Proteomes/Laboratoire Biologie à Grande Echelle, Institut de Recherches en Technologies et Sciences pour le Vivant, Grenoble, France

**Michel Salzet**

Laboratoire de Spectrométrie de Masse Biologique Fondamentale et Appliquée, INSERM, Villeneuve d'Ascq, France

**Miguel Reboiro Jato**

Escuela Superior de Ingeniería Informática, Ourense, Spain

**Moncef Mrabet**

Laboratory of Legumes (LL), Centre of Biotechnology of Borj-Cédria (CBBC), Hammam-Lif, Tunisia

**Mónica Botelho**

Centre for the study of animal sciences (CECA)/ICETA, Porto, Portugal

**Monica Carrera**

Institute of Molecular Systems Biology, Zurich, Germany

**Okay Saydam**

Molecular Oncology Laboratory, Division of Neuro-Oncology, Department of Pediatrics Medical University of Vienna, Austria

**Ola Söderberg**

Department of Immunology, Genetics and Pathology, Uppsala University, Sweden

**Paloma Sánchez-Bel**

Dpto. Biología del estrés y Patología vegetal, CEBAS-CSIC, Murcia, Spain

**Pantelis Bagos**

Department of Computer Science and Biomedical Informatics, University of Central Greece, Greece

**Paolo Destefanis**

Department of Urology, "San Giovanni Battista - Molinette" Hospital, Turin, Italy

**Pasquale Vito**

Università del Sannio, Benevento, Italy

**Patrice Francois**

Genomic Research Laboratory, Service of Infectious Diseases, Department of Internal Medicine, Geneva

**Patrícia Alexandra Curado Quintas Dinis Poeta**

University of Trás-os-Montes and Alto Douro (UTAD), School of Agrary and Veterinary Sciences, Veterinary, Science Department, Portugal

**Paul Cutler**

F Hoffman La Roche, Basel, Switzerland

**Paulo Vale**

IPMA - Instituto Português do Mar e da Atmosfera, Lisboa, Portugal

**Pedro Baptista**

Centre for Research in Human Molecular Genetics, Department of LifeSciences, Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Caparica, Portugal

**Pedro Rodrigues**

Centro de Ciências do Mar do Algarve, CCMAR, Faro, Portugal

**Pedro Santos**

CBMA-Centre of Molecular and Environmental Biology, Department of Biology, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal

**Pedro S. Lazo**

Departamento de Bioquímica y Biología Molecular, Instituto Universitario de Oncología Del Principado de Asturias (IUOPA), Universidad de Oviedo, Spain

**Per Bruheim**

Department of Biotechnology, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway

**Phillip Cash**

Division of Applied Medicine, University of Aberdeen, Scotland

**Philipp Hess**

Institut Universitaire Mer et Littoral(CNRS - Université de Nantes - Ifremer), Nantes, France

**Philippe Castagnone-Sereno**

Interactions Biotiques et Sante Vegetale, Sophia Antipolis cedex, France

**Pierscionek Barbara**

School of Biomedical Sciences, University of Ulster, Cromore Road, Coleraine, BT52 1SA, United Kingdom

**Pieter de Lange**

DipartimentodiScienzedellaVita, SecondaUniversità degli Studi di Napoli, Caserta, Italy

**Qi Zhu**

Dept. Electrical Engineering, ESAT/SCD, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Heverlee, Belgium

**Ralph Fingerhut**

University Children's Hospital, Swiss Newborn Screening Laboratory, Children's Research Center, Zürich, Switzerland

**Ralf Hoffmann**

Institute of Bioanalytical Chemistry, Center for Biotechnology and Biomedicine, Faculty of Chemistry and Mineralogy, Leipzig University, Germany

**Rawi Ramautar**

Leiden/Amsterdam Center for Drug Research, Leiden University, The Netherlands

**Ricardo Gutiérrez Gallego**

Bioanalysis Group, Neuropsychopharmacology Program IMIM-Hospital del Mar & Department of Experimental and Health Sciences, University Pompeu Fabra, Spain

**Roman Zubarev**

Department of Medical Biochemistry and Biophysics, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden

**Roque Bru Martinez**

Plant Proteomics and Functional Genomics Group, Department of Agrochemistry and Biochemistry, Faculty of Sciences, Alicante University, Spain

**Rubén Armañanzas**

Computational Intelligence Group, Departamento de Inteligencia Artificial, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain

**Ruddy Wattiez**

Department of Proteomics and Microbiology, University of Mons (UMONS), Belgium

**Rune Matthiesen**

Institute of Molecular Pathology and Immunology, University of Porto, Portugal

**Ruth Birner-Gruenberger**

Medical University Graz, Austria

**Sabine Luthje**

University of Hamburg, Biocenter Klein Flottbek, Hamburg, Germany

**Sadin Özdemir**

Department of Biology, Faculty of Science and Arts, Siirt University, Turkey

**Salvador Ventura**

Institut de Biotecnologia i de Biomedicina, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain

**Sandra Kraljevic-Pavelic**

University of Rijeka, Department of Biotechnology, Croatia

**Sebastian Galuska**

Institute of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, Justus-Liebig-University of Giessen, Germany

**Serge Cosnier**

Department of Molecular Chemistry, Grenoble university/CNRS, Grenoble, France

**Serhat Döker**

Cankiri Karatekin University, Chemistry Department, Cankiri, Turkey

**Shan He**

Centre for Systems Biology, School of Biosciences and School of Computer Science, University of Birmingham, England

**Silvia Mazzuca**

Plan Cell Physiology Laboratory, Department of Ecology, University of Calabria, Italy

**Simona Martinotti**

Dipartimento di Scienze e Innovazione Tecnologica, DiSIT, University of Piemonte Orientale, Alessandria, Italy

**Soile Tapio**

Helmholtz Zentrum München, German Research Center for Environmental Health, Institute of Radiation Biology, Neuherberg, Germany

**Sophia Kossida**

Biomedical Research Foundation, Academy of Athens, Department of Biotechnology, Athens, Greece

**Spiros D. Garbis**

Biomedical Research Foundation of the Academy of Athens, Center for Basic Research - Division of Biotechnology, Greece

**Steeve Thany**

Laboratoire Récepteurs et Canaux Ioniques Membranaires, UFR Science, Université d'Angers, France

**Stefania Orrù**

University of Naples Parthenope, Naples, Italy

**Stefanie Hauck**

Research Unit Protein Science, Helmholtz Center Munich, Neuherberg, Germany

**Stefano Curcio**

Department of Engineering Modeling, Laboratory of Transport Phenomena and Biotechnology University of Calabria, Italy

**Susana Cristóbal**

Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine Faculty of Health Science Linköping University, Sweden

**Támara García Barrera**

Departamento de Química y Ciencia de los Materiales, Facultad de Ciencias Experimentales, Universidad de Huelva, Spain

**Theodore Alexandrov**

University of Bremen, Center for Industrial Mathematics, Germany

**Thole Züchner**

Ultrasensitive Protein Detection Unit, Leipzig University, Center for Biotechnology and Biomedicine, Institute of Bioanalytical Chemistry, Germany

**Tiziana Bonaldi**

Department of Experimental Oncology, European Institute of Oncology, Via Adamello 16, 20139 Milan, Italy

**Tomris Ozben**

Akdeniz University Medical Faculty Department of Clinical Biochemistry, Antalya, Turkey

**Tsangaris George**

Proteomics Research Unit, Center of Basic Research II Foundation of Biomedical Research of the Academy of Athens, Greece

**Üner Kolukisaoglu**

Center for Plant Molecular Biology, Eberhard-Karls University Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany

**Valeria Bertagnolo**

Department of Morphology and Embryology University of Ferrara, Italy

**Vera Muccilli**

Dipartimento di Scienze Chimiche, Università di Catania, Catania, Italy

Veronica Mainini

Dept. Health Science, University of Milano-Bicocca, Faculty of Medicine, Monza (MB), Italy

**Vicenta Martínez-Zorzano**

Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Immunology

University of Vigo, Spain

**Virginie Brun**

French Atomic Energy Commission and *French National Institute for Health and Medical Research*, France

**Vittoria Matafora**

Biological Mass Spectrometry Unit, San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Milan, Italy

**Vladislav Khrustalev**

Department of General Chemistry, Belarussian, State Medical University, Dzerzhinskogo, Minsk, Belarus

**Xiaozhe Zhang**

Department of Medicine, University of Fribourg, Switzerland

**Yuri van der Burgt**

Leiden University Medical Center, Department of Parasitology, The Netherlands

---

**SOUTH AMERICA**

**Alessandro Farias**

Neuroimmunomodulation Group, department of Genetics, Evolution and Bioagents, University of Campinas - SP - Brazil

**Alexandra Sawaya**

Department of Plant Biology, Institute of Biology, UNICAMP, Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil

**Andréa P.B. Gollucke**

Hexalab/Catholic University of Santos, Brazil

**Arlindo Moura**

Department of Animal Science - College of Agricultural Sciences - Federal University of Ceara, Fortaleza, Brazil

**Bruno Lomonte**

Instituto Clodomiro Picado, Universidad de Costa Rica

**Deborah Schechtman**

Department of Biochemistry, Chemistry Institute, University of São Paulo, Brazil

**Edson Guimarães Lo Turco**

São Paulo Federal University, Brasil

**Elisabeth Schwartz**

Department of Physiological Sciences, Institute of Biological Sciences, University of Brasília, Brazil

**Fabio Ribeiro Cerqueira**

Department of Informatics and NuBio (Research Group for Bioinformatics), University of Vicos, Brazil

**Fernando Barbosa**

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences of Ribeirão Preto University of São Paulo, Brazil

**Hugo Eduardo Cerecetto**

Grupo de Química Medicinal, Facultad de Química, Universidad de la República, Montevideo, Uruguay

**Luis Pacheco**

Institute of Health Sciences, Federal University of Bahia, Salvador, Brazil

**Mário Hiroyuki Hirata**

Laboratório de Biologia Molecular Aplicado ao Diagnóstico, Departamento de Análises Clínicas e Toxicológicas, Faculdade de Ciências Farmacêuticas, Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil

**Jan Schripsema**

Grupo Metabólica, Laboratório de Ciências Químicas, Universidade Estadual do Norte Fluminense, Campos dos Goytacazes, Brazil

**Jorg Kobarg**

Centro Nacional de Pesquisa em Energia e Materiais, Laboratório Nacional de Biotecnologias, Brazil

**Marcelo Bento Soares**

Cancer Biology and Epigenomics Program, Children's Memorial Research Center, Professor of Pediatrics, Northwestern University's Feinberg School of Medicine

**Mario Palma**

Center of Study of Social Insects (CEIS)/Dept. Biology, Institute of Biosciences, University of São Paulo State (UNESP), Rio Claro - SP Brazil

**Rinaldo Wellerson Pereira**

Programa de Pós Graduação em Ciências Genômicas e Biotecnologia, Universidade Católica de Brasília, Brazil

**Roberto Bobadilla**

BioSigma S.A., Santiago de Chile, Chile

**Rossana Arroyo**

Department of Infectomic and Molecular Biology, Center of Research and Advanced Studies of the National, Polytechnical Institute (CINVESTAV-IPN), Mexico City, Mexico

**Rubem Menna Barreto**

Laboratorio de Biología Celular, Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Fundação Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

**Vasco Azevedo**

Biological Sciences Institute, Federal University of Minas Gerais, Brazil

---

**NORTH AMERICA**

**Adam Vigil**

University of California, Irvine, USA

**Akeel Baig**

Hoffmann-La Roche Limited, Pharma Research Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

**Alexander Statnikov**

Center for Health Informatics and Bioinformatics, New York University School of Medicine, New York

**Amosy M'Koma**

Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Department of General Surgery, Colon and Rectal Surgery, Nashville, USA

**Amrita Cheema**

Georgetown Lombardi Comprehensive Cancer Center, USA

**Anthony Gramolini**

Department of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, Canada

**Anas Abdel Rahman**

Department of Chemistry, Memorial University of Newfoundland and Labrador St. John's, Canada

**Christina Ferreira**

Purdue University - Aston Laboratories of Mass Spectrometry, Hall for Discovery and Learning Research, West Lafayette, US

**Christoph Borchert**

Biochemistry & Microbiology, University of Victoria, UVic Genome British Columbia Proteomics Centre, Canada

**Dajana Vuckovic**

University of Toronto, Donnelly Centre for Cellular + Biomolecular Research, Canada

**David Gibson**

University of Colorado Denver, Anschutz Medical Campus, Division of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes, Aurora, USA

**Deyu Xie**

Department of Plant Biology, Raleigh, USA

**Edgar Jaimes**

University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA

**Eric McLamore**

University of Florida, Agricultural & Biological Engineering, Gainesville, USA

**Eustache Paramithiotis**

Caprion Proteomics Inc., Montreal, Canada

**FangXiang Wu**

University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada

**Fouad Daayf**

Department of Plant Science, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

**Haitao Lu**

Washington University School of Medicine, Saint Louis, USA

**Hexin Chen**

University of South Carolina, Columbia, USA

**Hsiao-Ching Liu**

232D Polk Hall, Department of Animal Science, North Carolina State University Raleigh, USA

**Hui Zhang**

Johns Hopkins University, MD, USA

**Ing-Feng Chang**

Institute of Plant Biology, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

**Irwin Kurland**

Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Associate Professor, Dept of Medicine, USA

**Jagjit Yadav**

Microbial Pathogenesis and Toxicogenomics, Laboratory, Environmental Genetics and Molecular, Toxicology Division, Department of Environmental Health, University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Ohio, USA

**Jianbo Yao**

Division of Animal and Nutritional Sciences, USA

**Jiaxu Li**

Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Mississippi State University, USA

**Jiping Zhu**

Exposure and Biomonitoring Division, Health Canada, Ottawa, Canada

**Jiri Adamec**

Department of Biochemistry & Redox Biology Center, University of Nebraska, Lincoln Nebraska, USA

**Jiye Ai**

University of California, Los Angeles

**John McLean**

Department of Chemistry, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, USA

**Joshua Heazlewood**

Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, USA

**Kenneth Yu**

Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, USA

**Laszlo Prokai**

Department of Molecular Biology & Immunology, University of North Texas Health Science Center, Fort Worth, USA

**Lei Li**

University of Virginia, USA

**Leonard Foster**

Centre for High-throughput Biology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada

**Madhulika Gupta**

Children's Health Research Institute, University of Western Ontario London, ON, Canada

**Masaru Miyagi**

Case Center for Proteomics and Bioinformatics, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, USA

**Michael H.A. Roehrl**

Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Boston Medical Center Boston, USA

**Ming Zhan**

National Institute on Aging, Maryland, USA

**Nicholas Seyfried**

Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, USA

**Olgica Trenchevska**

Molecular Biomarkers, Biodesign Institute at Arizona State University, USA

**Peter Nemes**

US Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Silver Spring, USA

**R. John Solaro**

University of Illinois College of Medicine, USA

**Rabih Jabbour**

Science Application International Corporation, Maryland, USA

**Ramesh Katam**

Plant Biotechnology Lab, Florida A and M University, FL, USA

**Robert L. Hettich**

Chemical Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, USA

**Robert Powers**

University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Department of Chemistry, USA

**Shen S. Hu**

UCLA School of Dentistry, Dental Research Institute, UCLA Jonsson Comprehensive Cancer Center, Los Angeles CA, USA

**Shiva M. Singh**

University of Western Ontario, Canada

**Susan Hester**

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Durnam, USA

**Terry D. Cyr**

Genomics Laboratories, Centre for Vaccine Evaluation, Biologics and Genetic Therapies Directorate, Health Products and Foods Branch, Health Canada, Ontario, Canada

**Thibault Mayor**

Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Centre for High-Throughput Biology (CHiBi), University of British Columbia, Canada

**Thomas Conrads**

USA

**Thomas Kislinger**

Department of Medical Biophysics, University of Toronto, Canada

**Wan Jin Jahng**

Department of Biological Sciences, Michigan Technological University, USA

**Wayne Zhou**

Marine Biology Laboratory, Woods Hole, MA, USA

**Wei Jia**

US Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA

**Wei-Jun Qian**

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, USA

**William A LaFramboise**

Department of Pathology, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine Shadyside Hospital, Pittsburgh, USA

**Xiangjia Min**

Center for Applied Chemical Biology, Department of Biological Sciences



Youngstown State University, USA

**Xiaoyan Jiang**

Senior Scientist, Terry Fox Laboratory, BC Cancer Agency, Vancouver, Canada

**Xu-Liang Cao**

Food Research Division, Bureau of Chemical Safety, Health Canada, Ottawa, Canada

**Xuequn Chen**

Department of Molecular & Integrative Physiology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA

**Ye Fang**

Biochemical Technologies, Science and Technology Division, Corning Incorporated, USA

**Ying Qu**

Microdialysis Experts Consultant Service, San Diego, USA

**Ying Xu**

Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Institute of Bioinformatics, University of Georgia, Life Sciences Building  
Athens, GA, USA



## CONTENTS OF VOLUME 7 | ISSUE 2 | DECEMBER 2017

### ORIGINAL ARTICLES

---

- Linguistic Difficulties for Translators and Interpreters: The Case of Forensic Law and Science Documents. 1  
 Esther Vázquez y del Árbol.

### SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

---

- Tolerance to caspofungin in *Candida albicans* is associated with at least three distinctive mechanisms that govern expression of *FKS* genes and cell wall remodeling 7
- Profiling the dynamics of the metabolism of human cells: A unique approach to illuminating human disorders 9
- Combining activity-based and substrate-based profiling approaches in the characterization of a/b-hydrolase domain (ABHD) containing serine hydrolases. 10
- Coffee Consumption, Obesity and Reduced Risk of Type-2 Diabetes. 11
- Fluorescence lifetime based assays in drug discovery. 12
- MALDI TOF MS Profiling: advances in species identification and future prospects. 13
- Sugar Rush: New LC-MS method to quantify the plant regulator Trehalose-6-Phosphate. 14
- Using multi-omics profiling to identify target pathways for the treatment of age-related neurodegenerative diseases. 15
- Profiling and identifying compounds from the aquatic fern *Azolla*: Why?. 16
- Effect of adaptive changes in lipids on conformation of OmpF porin from *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. 17
- Metabolite profiling of rice volatile compounds from Portuguese varieties. 18
- Statistical Inference of Gene Regulatory Network from Gene Expression Profiles. 19
- Next generation toxicology risk-assessment applied to novel nicotine delivery products. 20
- Identification of new proteins associated with atherosclerotic plaque instability in the tandem stenosis mouse model. 21
- Immunochemical characteristic of antigenic structure of OmpF porin from *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. 23
- Untargeted profiling of phenylalanine derived metabolites in wheat ears during *Fusarium graminearum* infection by <sup>13</sup>C-labeling, LC-HRMS and custom data processing 24
- Interaction of OmpF porin from *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* with antibodies to human thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor. Study *in vitro* and *in silico*. 25
- Development of a transcriptomic protocol combining bovine somatic cells and OpenArray® technology to trace the ab(use) of somatotropin in dairy cattle. 26

GC-TOF-MS Metabolite Profiling of Drought Tolerant <i>Quercus ilex</i> .	27
Fattyacidomics and minerals: profiling the effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin on milk composition.	28
New Protocols for NMR-based Metabolic Profiling..	29
About the origin of the matrix mechanism and the genetic code.	30
Regarding Core Issues of the Origin of Life: About protocells synthesis and biological asymmetry.	31
Evaluation of a probable regulatory network between CYP1A1- CYP1A2 fragment and AHR on Coffee Consumption.	32
Mass spectrometry-based metabolomics as a tool to study <i>Casuarina glauca</i> salt stress tolerance.	33
New human plasma type 2 diabetes mellitus biomarkers.	34
Unveiling the role of human cardiac stem cells in acute myocardial infarction.	35
Keratinolytic activity of <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> AMR wilde type and mutants.	36
Using metabolic approach to uncover plant-bacteria interactions that affect antibiotic production.	37
Epigenetic variability among saffron crocus ( <i>Crocus sativus</i> L.) accessions characterized by different phenotypes	38
Understanding the importance of KIX domain proteins in different systems	39
A proteogenomics approach for identification of molecular determinants of the oncosuppressive actions of Estrogen Receptor beta in breast cancer	40

#### SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS (URINOMICS 2017)

---

Targets in urinalysis for Wilson's disease.	41
Increased Phosphate excretion in critically ill children.	42
Towards early detection of pancreatic cancer in urine .	44
Rat detrusor muscle and vas deferens reactivity are negatively affected by diclofenac and indomethacin .	46
Computer-based piRNA-mediated potential biomarker prediction in renal cell carcinoma.	48
Three approaches for studying urinary cell free DNA in urological and non-urological cancers: integrity, copy number and mutations analyses.	50
Levels of urinary NGAL in resistant hypertension .	51
The Shrunk Pore Syndrome: Proteomics for further studies .	52
Prostasin, the epithelial sodium channel activator, in urine of hypertensive patients and healthy subjects: relationship with aldosterone and ENaC function	53

#### SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

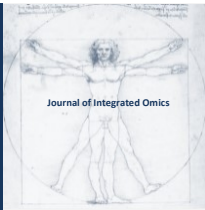
---

Applying Penetration Test to Improve Cybersecurity Forensic Investigation.	54
A Network-Based Sniffer Architecture for Cybercrime Investigation.	55
The Diplomats and Digital Forensics Science in the digital records: The Pursuit of Authenticity.	57
Forensic DNA analysis of the biological objects sampled from the poaching sites in Belarus.	58
Postmortem changes and Interpretation of Amphetamine type stimulants.	59

The determination of cholinesterase activity using photography.	60
Investigation of suicide risk factors in Yerevan, Armenia.	61
Use of Optical Coherence Tomography (OCT) on detection of postmortem Ocular findings: pilot data from two cases.	62
A rapid multi-target screening in urine for emergency toxicology by GC-MS and LC-MS/MS.	64
A molecular population genetics approach for the identification and forensic assignment of viral transmission groups.	65
DSC as a new diagnostic method in forensic medicine.	66
Forensic EcoGenomics – The successful application of microbial ecology techniques for enhanced forensic analysis.	67
Deadly head injuries by military weapon: a special attention.	68
A study on physical features and potential wounding effects of fireworks which is one of the samples of pyrotechnics.	69
Recognition of the 'high quality forgeries' among the medicines: application of NIR spectroscopy and chemometrics.	70
Quality improvement for criminal investigations lessons from science?	71
Rectus abdominis rupture - a case of occupational injury.	72
Acid attack in domestic violence – a case of serious physical harm.	73
An automated magnetic dispersive solid-phase extraction method for detection of cocaine in human urine.	74
International cooperation to counter cybercrime.	75
The Forensic application of proteomics for the study of the time of death: An operative experimental model for post mortem interval estimation.	77
Recognition of patterns in pattern recognition.	79
Recent advances in the analytical chemistry of cadaveric decomposition.	80
Forensic engineering of advanced polymeric materials.	81
Molecular biology aspects of hypothermia.	82
Non-Destructive identification of defaced serial numbers on metal surfaces.	83
Tissue glycogen and beta-hydroxybutyric acid in lethal hypothermia.	84
Suicide ideation and hopelessness among substance users in probation system.	85
Toward actionable intelligence in cybersecurity forensic investigation.	87
Indicative of violence in homicidal women.	89
Death by adjustable plastic clamp: a singular case of suicide ligature strangulation.	90
Potential pharmacogenetic inference in post-mortem investigation.	91
Post mortem eye temperature measurement in time of death estimation – the presentation of new series of cases with exactly known time of death.	92
A semantic platform for radicalization analysis in social streams.	93
The paradox of non-motivated + intentional homicide. A case in forensic psychiatry.	95
Implication of psychiatric and psychologic assessment in forensic observation.	97
The use of Kalashnikov (AK-47) in 'Ndrangheta murders: The firearm of the clan.	99



Linguistics markers to early detection of radicalization in Social Networks.	100
The importance of Online Social Networks on radicalization risk assessment.	102
Representation of information in Social Network to Perform Community Finding Tasks.	103
Spinal cord injury in Penal Law – a singular case of serious bodily harm.	104
Post-mortem civil law evaluation – a challenging approach regarding two cases.	105
Forensic science and law discourse: on the linguistic difficulties for translators and interpreters.	106
Trends in diagnostic of fatal traumatic brain injuries.	107
Global Responsibility: the role we play in developing forensic science.	108
Nanotechnology: Identification of early time passed since death	109
A case of homicide by captive-bolt gunshot	110



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



ORIGINAL ARTICLE | DOI: 10.5584/jiomics.v7i2.218

## Linguistic Difficulties for Translators and Interpreters: The Case of Forensic Law and Science Documents

Esther Vázquez y del Árbol \*

Departamento de Filología Inglesa, Área de Traducción e Interpretación, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain.

**Received:** 17 November 2017 **Accepted:** 19 December 2017 **Available Online:** 19 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Forensic Science (or Forensics) holds various fields of science (Psychology, Pathology, Odontology, Toxicology, Digital Forensics, to cite a few) involved in solving crimes and offences at any stage in criminal proceedings and researches. On the other hand, Forensic Law is a legal branch that involves issues related to forensic techniques in a justice system (being thus linked to Criminology, Criminal Law, and Civil Law). The intersection of Science and Law contributes to finding out the truth of a case, either criminal or civil, and they both have undergone dramatic progress in recent years. The aforementioned intersection provides specialists with a considerable amount of documents, either electronic or paperback...and they often need to be translated or interpreted into other languages. The high level of technical terms, complex nouns and phraseology, hamper their translation, interpreting, and proofreading services. This paper, will provide the reader with the main linguistic features of Forensic Science and Law Discourse, matched with source texts and target texts. By means of the use of original Forensic documents, translators and interpreters will be provided with techniques and strategies for facing their translation and proofreading.

**Keywords:** Forensic Science; Forensic Law; Linguistic difficulties; Translation; Proofreading .

### 1. Introduction

As recently stated and highlighted throughout the 1st International Conference on Translational Forensics (Caparica, 2017), forensic sciences and technology (Forensics) are of utmost importance for court cases (civil and criminal law). Owing to this, the amount of research and casework documents is becoming increasingly demanded among researchers, laboratory workers, and legal professionals. Undoubtedly, Forensics is at the crossroads for Science, Technology and Law.

By considering human migration, and international cooperation, the noteworthy amount of relevant available sources –both scientific and legal– requires the intervention of highly skilled translators, interpreters and proofreaders. This is partly because many of the key documents do present both scientific and legal linguistic features. Consequently, the professional translator may deal with “hybrid documents” of a mixed nature. These text genres entail two-fold difficulties:

on the one hand, they describe scientific procedures and techniques, on the other they must show the reader that they comply with all rules and legislations in force.

In this paper, several documents related to forensic science and law discourse, will be selected for identifying their linguistic difficulties and the applicable translation techniques. Our final goal is to generate a corpus selective list, see whether they entail translation difficulties and provide the target reader with all the solutions available.

#### 1.1. Specialized Translation: Techniques

Specialized translation (science, technology, law, business) differs from general translation (newspaper, advertisement) by providing linguistic solutions to highly specialized texts and documents. As it has been previously researched [1, 2, 3, 4], the task of specialized translators is hence challenging, and problems will emerge during the translation process, since the list of required skills is noteworthy:

\*Corresponding author: Esther Vázquez y del Árbol, E-mail Address: - esther.vazquez@uam.es

- linguistic skills
- translation skills
- thematic area knowledge
- parallel documentation knowledge
- computer sciences for translators and proof-readers.

Due to the difficulties encountered by translation professionals, many scholars suggested translation techniques aimed at providing them with linguistic instruments for their professional task. Below is the overall list coined by Hurtado Albir [5], and Molina and Hurtado Albir [6].

#### **Classification of translation techniques:**

Adaptation: To replace a source text cultural element with one from the target culture. Baseball (E) ⇒ Fútbol (Sp).

Amplification: To introduce details that are not formulated in the ST: information, explicative paraphrasing, (A) Ramadan ⇒ Ramadan, the Muslim month of fasting (E).

Borrowing: To take a word or expression straight from another language. Pure borrowing: Lobby (E) ⇒ Lobby (Sp), Naturalized borrowing: Meeting (E) ⇒ Mitin (Sp).

Calque: Literal translation of a foreign word or phrase; it can be lexical or structural. École normale (F) ⇒ Normal School (E).

Compensation: To introduce an element of information or stylistic effect in another place in the target text because it cannot be reflected in the same place as in the original text. I was seeking thee, Flathead (E) ⇒ En vérité, c'est bien toi que je cherche, O Tête-Plate (F).

Description: To replace a term or expression with a description of its form or/and function. Panettone (I) ⇒ The traditional Italian cake eaten on New Year's Eve (E).

Discursive creation: To establish a temporary equivalence that is totally unpredictable out of context. Rumble fish (E) ⇒ La ley de la calle (Sp).

Established equivalent: To use a term or expression recognized (by dictionaries or language in use) as an equivalent. They are as like as two peas (E) ⇒ Se parecen como dos gotas de agua (Sp).

Generalization: To use a more general or neutral term. Guichet, fenêtre, devanture (F) for window (E).

Linguistic amplification: To add linguistic elements. This is often used in consecutive interpreting and dubbing. No way (E) ⇒ De ninguna de las maneras (Sp).

Linguistic compression: To synthesize linguistic elements in the TT. This is frequently used in simultaneous interpreting and in sub-titling. Yes, so what? (E) ⇒ ¿Y? (Sp).

Literal translation: To translate a word or an expression word for word. She is reading (E) ⇒ Ella está leyendo (Sp).

Modulation: To change the point of view, focus or cognitive category in relation to the source text. Estás embarazada (Sp) ⇒ You are going to have a child (E).

Particularization: To use a more precise or concrete term. Window (E) ⇒ Guichet, fenêtre, devanture (F).

Reduction: To suppress a ST information item in the TT. Ramadan, the Muslim month of fasting (Sp) ⇒ Ramadan (A).

Substitution (linguistic, paralinguistic): To change linguistic elements for paralinguistic elements (intonation, gestures) or vice versa. To put one's hand on the heart (A) ⇒ Thank you (E).

Transposition: To change a grammatical category. He will soon be back (E) ⇒ No tardará en venir (Sp).

Variation: Introduction or change of dialectal indicators, changes of tones.

## **2. Material and Method**

The corpus analyzed consisted of hybrid documents linked to Forensics that entails translation difficulties due to its hybrid (scientific and legal) nature. The documents researched (or text genres) amounted to 15, as follows below:

- 5 Death Certificates.
- 5 Advanced Medical Directives (also known as Living Wills).
- 5 Informed Consents (to Surgery/Special Procedure).

Death Certificates (or Certificates of Death) are documents stating the particulars on an individual who has just deceased. The structure follows a table format, stating data such as the name (first, middle and last) of the deceased (also called "decedent"), the date and place of death, her/his sex and age, her/his occupation, and the cause of death. A doctor certifies the cause of death, although other relevant figures appear in this forensic document:

- the informant (in charge of reporting the death),
- the coroner (responsible for confirming and certifying the death within the premises of a jurisdiction),
- the registrar (or officer who certifies that the document issued is a true copy of the original entry).

As far as the Advanced Medical Directive is concerned, it states the decisions of an individual regarding his consent (or refusal) to medical treatment. The document presents alternative naming (Living Will, Advance Directive, Advance Decision, Advance Decision to Refuse Treatment (ADRT) o Advance Health Care Directive). The format follows a four-fold structure, by combining the following sub-documents:

Advanced Medical Directive execution  
Medical Treatment  
Power of Attorney for Health Care  
Organ and Tissue Donation.

The relevant figures interacting throughout the document are also diverse:

- the person executing the document (the granter)
- the healthcare providers and the doctors (who shall be in agreement on the diagnosis of a terminal condition of the granter)
- the healthcare agent ("the agent") who shall make health care decisions based on the details given in the Directive.

The Informed Consent (to Surgery/Special Procedure) is a multi-page document that provides the patient with the information needed so that s/he may give or refuse her/his

consent to the surgery or special procedure recommended by the doctors. The involved parties are three: the patient (giving or refusing consent to the recommended surgery/special procedure) or her/his legal representative; the doctors assisting the patient (and recommending the operation or procedure); the practitioner (who is performing the procedure or administering the medical treatment). There could also appear an interpreter providing language assistance for foreign citizens.

The document sections may include the following:

- a) The consent to the surgery or procedure described therein, along with its benefits, risks and adverse reactions
- b) The physician certification
- c) The consent to blood transfusion
- d) The interpreter's statement, if applicable.

Our research methods made full use of the translation techniques coined by Hurtado (and Molina Hurtado).

The texts listed above were thoroughly analyzed in search of translation difficulties. Then, the translation difficulties were selected and solved by using the translation techniques described hereby. Subsequently, the results of the study were structured presenting the difficulties' solutions by means of illustrative examples selected from the corpus.

### 3. Results

After the analysis of the corpus, multiple linguistic elements that could represent a "troublesome item" for translators and interpreters were identified. The list was shaped as stated below:

- Adaptation: "First Name, Middle Name and Last Name" [in the three text genres] for "Primer nombre de pila, Segundo nombre de pila y Apellido".
- Amplification [text: Advanced Medical Directive]: "Pain" for "Malestar y dolor", "Being of sound mind" for "Estando en pleno uso de mis facultades mentales"; [text: Informed Consent]: "the undersigned" for "el abajo firmante" or "el signatario del documento"; [text: Death Certificate and Informed Consent]: "Physician's Certificate" for "Informe Pericial del Facultativo".
- Borrowing: "Test" [in the three text genres] for "Test"; "Doctor" for "Doctor".
- Calque and Literal translation [text: Informed consent]: "the operation or procedure" for "la operación/intervención o procedimiento", "adverse reactions" for "reacciones adversas".
- Compensation: "Date and Place" [in the three text genres] should be replaced by "Lugar y Fecha"; [text: Advanced Medical Directive]: "for the purpose of transplant only" for "con el fin único del trasplante de los mismos".
- Description: [in the three text genres]: "print name" for "en letras mayúsculas/con letra de imprenta/con letra de molde".
- Established equivalent [text: Death Certificate]:

"Qualification" for "En calidad de", "Registration Number" for "Número de Colegiado", "Marital status" for "Estado civil", "Occupation" for "Profesión", "Informant" for "Declarante", "true copy" for "copia fiel", "in a register in my custody" for "que obra en mi poder"; [text: Advanced Medical Directive and Informed Consent]: "Sections" for "Cláusulas"; [text: Informed Consent]: "member" for "extremidad"; [text: Advanced Medical Directive]: "Advanced Medical Directive": "Declaración de Voluntades Anticipadas" (which is also a form or Particularization), "firm and settled decisions" for "la expresión formal de mi voluntad", "in my best interests" for "en mi (propio) bien".

- Generalization [text: Death Certificate]: "Certified copy of an entry" for "Certificado de Defunción".
- Modulation [text: Death Certificate]: "Deceased/Decedent" for "Causante".
- Particularization [text: Informed Consent]: "terms and conditions" for "cláusulas", "foregoing" for "el presente (documento)"; [text: Death Certificate]: "the particulars above" for "la información consignada anteriormente".
- Reduction [text: Informed Consent]: "Warranty or guarantee" for "Garantía", "but are not limited to" for "entre otras"; [text: Advanced Medical Directive]: "Cannot be cured" for "Irreversible", "Under undue influence, duress or menace" for "sin coacción (alguna)", "Where I am unable to communicate my wishes" for "Que no pueda expresar mi voluntad"; text: Death Certificate]: "Maiden surname of woman who has married" for "Apellido de soltera", "the employment followed by the deceased" for "el empleo del fallecido/causante".
- Transposition [text: Informed Consent]: "The hospital maintains" for "El mantenimiento del hospital".

### 4. Discussion

Within the forensic corpus analyzed, a considerable amount of binomial and trinomial expressions has been perceived, usually placed within legal documents. Examples of these are the following: "You authorize and consent" (text: Informed consent), "accurately and completely" (Informed Consent), "being of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding" (Advanced Medical Directive), "operation or procedure" (Informed Consent), "terms and conditions" (Informed Consent), "disease or condition" (Death Certificate), "to the best of my knowledge and belief" (Death Certificate), "firm and settled decisions" (Advanced Medical Directive), to cite a few.

Obviously, interpreting techniques, such as Substitution, Linguistic Amplification, and Linguistic Compression were not detected within the corpus. Additionally, Variation would be necessary when the translator receives a translation brief requiring her/him to perform a translation for a different Spanish-speaking country. Discursive creation, a common technique for literary and audiovisual translation,

was not required for our goals. Nevertheless, “dynamic translation” was required when a lack of exact equivalences was identified. As an example, “Registrar” is not “Registrador” (used for “Registrador de la Propiedad”), is a type of civil or public servant in charge of a Civil Registry, therefore, they are talking about a “Responsable/Jefe del Registro” in Spain; “the Physician” is not “el Físico”, but “El Médico/Especialista”.

Euphemisms were also tagged in the researched corpus:

- “Condition” with the meaning of “Disease/Illness”: Enfermedad, Patología
  - “To die” would become “fallecer” in Spanish.
- Meanwhile, the term “Death” (from a “Death Certificate”) has multiple translations into Spanish:
- “(Certificado/Certificación de) Defunción” for the document’s name
  - “(Causa del) Óbito” for the cause (“death caused by”)
  - “Acta” or “Partida” for the document’s Register number.

The “Informed Consent” makes full use of variety when dealing with the biomedical specialist, herein called “physician”, “doctor”, “practitioner” and “medical practitioner”. Nonetheless, there are linguistic alternatives in Spanish language: “especialista”, “medico”, and “facultativo”.

In order to summarize the translation techniques identified within our corpus, several tables (Table 1, Table 2, Table 3, and Table 4 for overall results) were designed to illustrate the results of our research, as stated below. A cross was inserted when a translation technique proved useful within each text.

Firstly, Table 1 will show the translation techniques identified within the corpus of Death Certificates.

**Table 1.** Corpus Translation Techniques: Death Certificates .

Translation Techniques	Death Certificates
Adaptation	X
Amplification	X
Borrowing	X
Calque and Literal Translation	
Compensation	X
Description	X
Discursive Creation	
Established Equivalent	X
Generalization	X
Linguistic Amplification	
Linguistic Compression	
Modulation	X
Particularization	X
Reduction	X
Substitution	
Transposition	
Variation	

Secondly, Table 2 will summarize the translation techniques identified within the corpus of Advanced Medical Directives.

**Table 2.** Corpus Translation Techniques: Advanced Medical Directives .

Translation Techniques	Advanced Medical Directives
Adaptation	X
Amplification	X
Borrowing	X
Calque and Literal Translation	
Compensation	X
Description	X
Discursive Creation	
Established Equivalent	X
Generalization	
Linguistic Amplification	
Linguistic Compression	
Modulation	
Particularization	
Reduction	X
Substitution	
Transposition	
Variation	

Thirdly, Table 3 will illustrate the translation techniques identified within the corpus of Informed Consents.

**Table 3.** Corpus Translation Techniques: Informed Consents.

Translation Techniques	Informed Consents
Adaptation	X
Amplification	X
Borrowing	X
Calque and Literal Translation	X
Compensation	X
Description	X
Discursive Creation	
Established Equivalent	X
Generalization	
Linguistic Amplification	
Linguistic Compression	
Modulation	
Particularization	X
Reduction	X
Substitution	
Transposition	X
Variation	



**Table 4.** Corpus Translation Techniques: Overall Results.

Translation Techniques	Death Certificates	Advanced Medical Directives	Informed Consents
Adaptation	X	X	X
Amplification	X	X	X
Borrowing	X	X	X
Calque and Literal Translation			X
Compensation	X	X	X
Description	X	X	X
Discursive Creation			
Established Equivalent	X	X	X
Generalization	X		
Linguistic Amplification			
Linguistic Compression			
Modulation	X		
Particularization	X		X
Reduction	X	X	X
Substitution			
Transposition			X
Variation			

Lastly, Table 4 will show the comparison of the translation techniques identified within Death Certificates, Advanced Medical Directives, and Informed Consents.

## 5. Concluding Remarks

Both Death Certificates and Informed Consent allowed us to use 10 translation techniques, whereas Advanced Medical Directives needed 7 techniques. The Informed Consent was the document with an increased usage of binomials and trinomials. Since it entails a large amount of legal phraseology, this was a foreseeable feature. Nevertheless, Death Certificates and Advanced Medical Directives also made full use of these grammatical expressions. Hence, either binomials plus trinomials could be balanced by looking for a cultural (established) equivalent, or they could undergo reduction (“last will and testament” for “testament”). Translation assessment is a troublesome task, although there are several techniques that could be used when facing the translation task. Euphemisms could be translated into other euphemisms (established equivalent: “deceased” for “causante”) or be transferred by means of Calques and Literal Translations (“difunto”). Borrowings (“testar” from “to test”) do not always work, since “the doctor” sometimes means “el doctor”, but other times it refers to “the physician”. Compensation is advisable for non-

literal translations, but not for “calqued translations”. Adaptation is affordable when the target culture holds a cultural equivalent. Amplification is a useful technique for translating simple technoelects into complex terminology. It is recommended that translators draw on Descriptions for items (“coroner”) with the lack of lexical equivalent in the target culture. Indeed, Established Equivalents fit when each culture utters differently the surrounding reality. Generalization may be used when translators find a more general (target) term. Translating cultures often requires the use of Modulation. Particularization is always a kind of “itemation” with the aim of providing the target reader with more specific terms. The translator often compensates the number of words by resorting to words’ Reduction. Finally, Transposition is compulsory when the grammatical category of a term requires replacement for an alternative category. Overall, when a professional translator opts for a technical term, s/he should be coherent to her/his translation, especially when dealing with the translation of document’s headings.

Translators and interpreters should also work hand in hand with other (scientific and legal) experts. When translating a court text, the judge or magistrate would provide relevant data. If the translator faces the translation of a forensic text, the forensic scientist or technician would supply her/him with the information required.

Undoubtedly, the use of parallel documentation is a ‘must’ for the translator’s desk (they often provide us with established or dynamic equivalents) and the document’s dossier should always be enlarged and updated. Bearing in mind that forensic documentation is complex, groundbreaking, and highly relevant, translators and interpreters must make full use of the wide variety of techniques researched herein. Skilled translators and interpreters, who shall persistently actualize their knowledge, must face the discursive hybrid intersection of Forensic Science and Law, always challenging and enthralling, that requires likewise hybrid translation skills and abilities.

## References

- 1] E. Vázquez y del Árbol. Derecho Civil Comparado aplicado a la Traducción Jurídico-Judicial, Dykinson, Madrid, 2014.
- 2] E. Vázquez y del Árbol. Traducción Judicial y Policial y Derecho Comparado, Dykinson, Madrid, 2016.
- 3] E. Vázquez y del Árbol. La Traducción (inglés-español) de Testamentos Británicos y Documentos relacionados, Editorial UGR, Granada, 2008.
- 4] E. Vázquez y del Árbol. Los Poderes Notariales (y documentos relacionados) en el Reino Unido, EE.UU. y España. Teoría y Práctica aplicada a la Traducción (inglés-español-inglés), Comares, Granada, 2009.
- 5] A. Hurtado Albir. Traducción y Traductología. Introducción a la Traductología, Cátedra, Madrid, 2001.
- 6] L. Molina, A. Hurtado Albir. Translation Techniques Revisited: A Dynamic and Functionalist Approach, META 474 (2002) 498-512.

SPECIAL ISSUE  
SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL  
CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

The content published in this issue was previously selected by the scientific committee to be presented at the III International Caparica Symposium on Profiling, from 4 - 7 September 2017 in Caparica, Almada, Portugal. Only the Proceeding Abstracts with a copyright transfer agreement were reproduced.

# III International Caparica Symposium on Profiling (ISPROF 2017)

Caparica – Lisbon, Portugal – 4<sup>th</sup>-7<sup>th</sup> September 2017

## **Commitees**

### Conference Chairs

**Carlos Lodeiro Espiño, PhD. FRSC**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

**José Luis Capelo Martínez, PhD. FRSC**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

### **Scientific Committee**

**Carlos Lodeiro Espiño, PhD. FRSC**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

**José Luis Capelo Martínez, PhD. FRSC**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

**Gilberto Igrejas, PhD**

Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro, Portugal.

**Niels Morling, PhD**

Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.

**Péter Horvátovich, PhD**

Department of Pharmacy, University of Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands.

**Francisco Amado, PhD**

School of Health Sciences, University of Aveiro, Portugal.

**Karlheinz Peter, PhD**

Monash University and Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT), Australia.

**Marco Silva, PhD**

FCT-UNL University NOVA of Lisbon, Portugal.

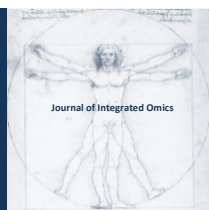
### **Conference Secretariat**

**José Luis Capelo Martínez, PhD. FRSC**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

**Marta Silva, MSc**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Tolerance to caspofungin in *Candida albicans* is associated with at least three distinctive mechanisms that govern expression of *FKS* genes and cell wall remodeling

Elena Rustchenko <sup>1\*</sup>, Hironao Wakabayashi <sup>1</sup>, Sumanun Suwunnakorn <sup>1</sup>, Feng Yang <sup>1</sup>, Lulu Zhang <sup>2</sup>, Yuanying Jiang <sup>2</sup>, Yongbing Cao <sup>2</sup>, David S. Perlin <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics, University of Rochester Medical Center, Rochester, New York 14642, USA;

<sup>2</sup>Center for New Drug Research, School of Pharmacy, Second Military Medical University, Shanghai, 200433, P.R. China; <sup>3</sup>Public Health Research Institute, New Jersey Medical School, Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences, 225 Warren Str. Newark, NJ 07103, USA

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Fungal infections are currently found to be a leading cause of global infectious disease, resulting in death tolls surpassing those from such diseases as drug-resistant tuberculosis or malaria. Infections involving *Candida* species are responsible for most systemic invasive fungal infections (1). Despite an increase in the diversity of *Candida* species isolated from clinical samples, *C. albicans* is still the predominant cause of infections causing up to 50% of candidemia (2, 3). *C. albicans* also prevails among isolates from blood stream, from 42% to 50.7% (4). Currently, echinocandins (ECNs) that prevent biosynthesis of cell wall are recommended for treatment of *Candida* infections, as front-line drugs. Expanding echinocandin use to prevent or treat invasive fungal infections has led to an increase in the number of breakthrough infections due to resistant *Candida* species. ECN resistance is well documented for *C. albicans*. The genome of *C. albicans* contains three homologous *FKS* (*FKS06* sensitivity) genes: *FKS1* (*GSC1*) (orf19.2929), *FKS2* (*GSL2*) (orf19.3269), and *FKS3* (*GSL1*) (orf19.2495). The only generally accepted mechanism of *C. albicans* clinical resistance to ECNs involves point mutations in *FKS1* (5). Such clinically resistant strains usually exhibit high minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) values for ECNs. However, the mutations in *FKS1* gene are not sufficient to explain elevated ECN MICs that are observed in many clinically-derived *C. albicans* strains with no *FKS1* mutations (6). A better understanding is needed to assess the cellular factors that promote decrease of susceptibility to ECNs and ultimate breakthrough.

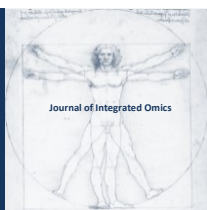
We find that, following direct selection on caspofungin (CAS) from the ECN class of drugs, laboratory resistance (tolerance) can be conferred by at least three independent mechanisms: 1) reversible loss of one chromosome 5 (Ch5); 2) conversion of one Ch5 into a chromosome with two right arms, and 3) an aneuploidy-independent mechanism that downregulates 2-fold or more ~9.6% of genes on disomic Ch5s that are also downregulated on the monosomic Ch5 (6; E. Rustchenko, unpublished RNA-seq data). Mutants selected for CAS tolerance possessed remodeled cell walls with elevated chitin and showed overall downregulation of *FKS* genes that were free of mutations (7). We also found that Ch5 carries at least three genes *CSU51* (orf19.1105.2), *CHT2* (orf19.3895), and *PGA4* (orf19.4035) for negative regulation of ECN susceptibility. These genes were downregulated in all kinds of mutants irrespectively of Ch5 ploidy. The final number of genes for negative control of ECN susceptibility is yet to be established (8). In addition, Ch5 carries at least two genes *CNB1* and *MID1* involved in calcineurin signaling pathway that encode positive regulators of ECN susceptibility. These genes are expressed at the disomic level in all kinds of mutants irrespectively of Ch5 ploidy. The final number of Ch5 genes for positive control of ECN susceptibility is also not known yet. Apparently, multiple mechanisms can impact the relative expression of genes residing on Ch5 or outside Ch5 controlling the genes in a similar manner. Although mutations in *FKS1* have previously been associated with CAS resistance, we find mechanisms of CAS tolerance that are independent of mutations in *FKS1* suggesting it is an earlier event in resistance development.

**Correspondence:** Email - [elena\\_bulgac@urmc.rochester.edu](mailto:elena_bulgac@urmc.rochester.edu)

**Acknowledgments:** This work was supported in part by National Institutes of Health grant AI110764 to E.R. and grant AI109025 to D.S.P; Merck Sharp & Dohme Inc. MISP award 51184; and The University of Rochester Funds to E. Rustchenko, and National Natural Science Foundation of China (no. 81173100, 81273556) to Yongbing Cao.

## References:

- 1] D. Li, R. Calderone, Virulence 0 (2016) 1-10. doi: 10.1080/21505594.2016.1188235
- 2] J. Guinea, Clin Microbiol. Infect. 20 Suppl 6 (2014) 5-10. doi: 10.1111/1469-0691.12539
- 3] S.R. Lockhart, Clin. Microbiol. 36 (2014) 131-136. doi: 10.1016/j.clinmicnews.2014.08.001
- 4] E. Matsumoto, L. Boyken, Sh. Tendolkar, J. McDanel, M. Castanheira, M. Pfaller, D.Diekema, Diagnostic Microbiol. Infect. Dis. 79 (2014) 205-208. doi: 10.1016/j.diagmicrobio.2014.02.016
- 5] D.S. Perlin, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 1354 (2015) 1-11. doi: 10.1111/nyas.12831
- 6] M.A. Pfaller, SA Messer, D.J. Diekema, R.N. Jones, M. Castanheira, J. Clin. Microbiol. 52 (2014) 108-14. doi: 10.1128/JCM.02481-13
- 7] F. Yang, L. Zhang, H. Wakabayashi, J. Myers, Y. Jiang, Y. Cao, C. Jimenez-Ortigosa, D.S. Perlin, E. Rustchenko, Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 61 (2017) e00071-17.
- 8] S. Suwunnakarn, H. Wakabayashi, E. Rustchenko, Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 60 (2016) 7457-7467.



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Profiling the dynamics of the metabolism of human cells: A unique approach to illuminating human disorders

Charles E. Schwartz<sup>1</sup>, Chin-Fu Chen<sup>1</sup>, Rini Pauly<sup>1</sup>, Luigi Boccuto<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> J.C. Self Research Institute, Greenwood Genetic Center, Greenwood, S.C. USA, 29646

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

We employed plates PM M1-M8 of the Phenotype MicroArrays (PM) platform from Biolog (Haywood, CA) to explore cell utilization of single compounds as an energy source or metabolic effectors in patients with various human genetic disorders with known gene mutations. Doing so, allowed us to generate kinetic profiles which created distinct fingerprints for some human disorders.

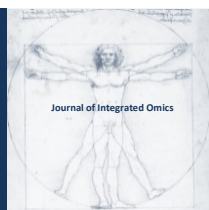
We have successfully applied the PM methodology to establish: 1) Abnormal utilization of critical cytokines mediating the immune response of both fibroblasts and lymphoblasts from patients with a duplication of *MECP2* and recurrent infections; 2) Low utilization of Krebs cycle compounds and high utilization of sugars in patients with Snyder-Robinson syndrome; 3) Patients with the FG syndrome and with Lujan syndrome exhibited different metabolic profiles even though both have mutations in the same gene, *MED12*; 4) Abnormal response to growth factors of fibroblasts from affected tissue from patients with segmental overgrowth. Based on these observations we have explored the utilization of specific compounds to treat somatic overgrowth conditions and have obtained some success in vitro.

The PM assay represents a novel approach to investigate the cellular metabolism and evaluate the functional impact of genetic alterations on metabolic pathways. The assay does not require any prior knowledge of how a particular gene may affect a metabolic pathway. Most importantly, the findings may point to an avenue of potential treatment otherwise not evident from the information known on the function of the gene.

**Keywords:** Metabolic profiling; human genetic syndromes; Phenotype Microarray

**Acknowledgments:** Grants from NICHD (R21HD072473), NINDS (R01NS073854) and South Carolina Dept. of Disabilities and Special Needs (SCDDSN)

**Correspondence:** Email - [ceschwartz@ggc.org](mailto:ceschwartz@ggc.org)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Combining activity-based and substrate-based profiling approaches in the characterization of $\alpha/\beta$ -hydrolase domain (ABHD) containing serine hydrolases

Jarmo T. Laitinen <sup>1\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Institute of Biomedicine, University of Eastern Finland (UEF), Kuopio Campus, Finland

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

The human metabolic serine hydrolases (mSHs) comprises a large family of enzymes and utilize a conserved serine nucleophile to hydrolyze e.g. amide, ester and thioester bonds. The majority of mSHs contains an  $\alpha/\beta$ -hydrolase domain (ABHD) fold and use a Ser-His-Asp (SHD) triad for catalysis. Genes encoding ABHD proteins are found throughout the reported genomes and conserved structural motifs shared by these proteins are predictive for common roles in cell signaling and lipid metabolism. Although a handful of these enzymes are well-known, many still remain poorly characterized with respect to their physiological substrates, products and metabolic functions. Recent research have brought mSHs such as monoacylglycerol lipase (MAGL), acyl protein thioesterase 1 (APT1/LYPLA1) and KIAA1363 to the center stage of cancer research. Various aggressive cancer cells show heightened serine hydrolase activity, supporting high migratory, invasive, and protumorigenic activity. Therefore, small molecule inhibitors targeting the mSH family may open new avenues for anticancer therapies. In addition, newly discovered inhibitors could be useful in characterizing biochemical and physiological function of unknown mSHs. Hydrolase activity can be readily monitored using activity-based protein profiling (ABPP), a chemoproteomic approach that relies on the use of catalytic serine-targeting fluorophosphonate probes. The ABPP requires no *a priori* knowledge of the identity of the target and enables parallel activity measurement of many enzymes in complex native proteomes. In competitive ABPP, the proteome is first treated with the inhibitor candidate after which the mSHs are labeled with the fluorescent probe. Protein bands targeted by the inhibitor can be visualized using in gel fluorescence imaging after SDS-PAGE separation. In this presentation, I will highlight the applicability of ABPP when combined together with natural or artificial substrate-based activity profiling in our recent efforts to characterize human ABHD family members, such as ABHD11 [1], ABHD16A/BAT5 [2], ABHD6 and ABHD12 [3] and the cysteine mutants of MAGL [4].

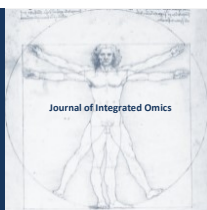
**Acknowledgments:** Supported by the Academy of Finland, Research grants #139620 and #278212

### References:

- 1] D. Navia-Paldanius, J.Z. Patel, M. López Navarro, H. Jakupovic, S. Goffart, S. Pasonen-Seppänen, T.J. Nevalainen, T. Jääskeläinen, T. Laitinen, J.T. Laitinen, J.R. Savinainen, Eur J Pharm Sci 93 (2016) 253-263. doi: 10.1016/j.ejps.2016.08.031
- 2] J.R. Savinainen, J.Z. Patel, T. Parkkari, D. Navia-Paldanius, J.J.T. Marjamaa, T. Laitinen, T. Nevalainen, J.T. Laitinen, PLoS ONE 9(10): e109869 (2014). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0109869
- 3] D. Navia-Paldanius, J.R. Savinainen, J.T. Laitinen, J Lipid Res 53 (2012) 2413-2424. doi: 10.1194/jlr.M030411
- 4] T. Laitinen, D. Navia-Paldanius, R. Ryttilähti, J. Marjamaa, J. Kařízková, T. Parkkari, T. Panssar, A. Poso, J.T. Laitinen, J.R. Savinainen, Mol Pharmacol 85 (2014) 510-519. doi: 10.1124/mol.113.090795

**Correspondence:** Email - jarmo.laitinen@uef.fi





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Coffee Consumption, Obesity and Reduced Risk of Type-2 Diabetes

Roseane Maria M Santos <sup>1\*</sup>, Darcy Roberto Andrade Lima <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Associate Professor, Dept. Pharmaceutical Sciences, South University School of Pharmacy; <sup>2</sup> Instituto de Neurologia Deolindo Couto, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Diabesity [1] is the term used to describe the coexistence of type-2 diabetes and obesity, and it is responsible for more than 90% of the world's 382 million people with type-2 diabetes. Sadly, this number is set to rise beyond 592 million in less than 25 years. Innumerable reports from epidemiological studies have been published claiming that regular coffee intake, caffeinated or decaffeinated, averaging 3-4 cups a day, reduces significantly the risk of developing diabetes type 2 [2, 3]. Caffeine is present in the brewed coffee on average at 0.5-2% and has well-known properties, such as thermogenesis and ergogenic properties [4] that could be used to explain part of the effect of coffee in reducing obesity. However, coffee is a very complex mixture and the presence of chlorogenic acids, phenolic antioxidant compounds, is found in much higher concentration than caffeine (7-12%); depending on the beans blend (percentage of basically arabica and robusta species) and the roasting process (the higher temperature and longer roasting process, the lower the amount of those compounds in coffee) [5]

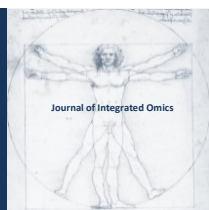
As of today, there are mounting evidences of the reduced risk of developing type-2 diabetes by regular coffee drinkers of 3-4 cups a day. The effects are likely due to the presence of chlorogenic acids and caffeine; the two constituents of coffee in higher concentration after the roasting process [6].

**Acknowledgments:** The authors would like to acknowledge the fundamental support from Mrs. Valerie Vaughn, Director of the Library at South University, Savannah Campus in helping to find peer-reviewed papers that were of interest. Dr. Darcy Lima passed away last July 2015 and I wanted to acknowledge his infinite encouragement to write this and many other papers, book chapters and books and as research partner and enthusiast. He will be forever remembered.

### References:

- 1] J. Allmer, C.H. Markert, E.J. Stauber, M. Hippler, FEBS Letters 562 (2004) 202–206. doi: 10.1016/S0014-5793(04)00212-1
- 2] Astrup A, Finer N Journal of the International Association for the Study of Obesity (2000) 1:57-59. doi: 10.1046/j.1467-789x.2000.00013.x
- 3] Kahn SE, Hull RL, Utzschneider KM Nature (2006) 444:840-846. doi: 10.1038/nature05482
- 4] van Dam RM, Hu FB Jama (2005) 294:97-104. doi: 10.1001/jama.294.1.97
- 5] Nehlig A, Debry G International journal of sports medicine (1994) 15:215-223. doi: 10.1055/s-2007-1021049
- 6] van Dijk AE, Olthof MR, Meeuse JC, Seebus E, Heine RJ, van Dam. Diabetes care (2009) 32:1023-1025. doi: 10.2337/dc09-0207
- 7] Santos, RMM & Lima, DRA. Eur J Nutr (2016) 55:1345–1358. doi: 10.1007/s00394-016-1206-0

**Correspondence:** Email - rsantos@southuniversity.edu



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

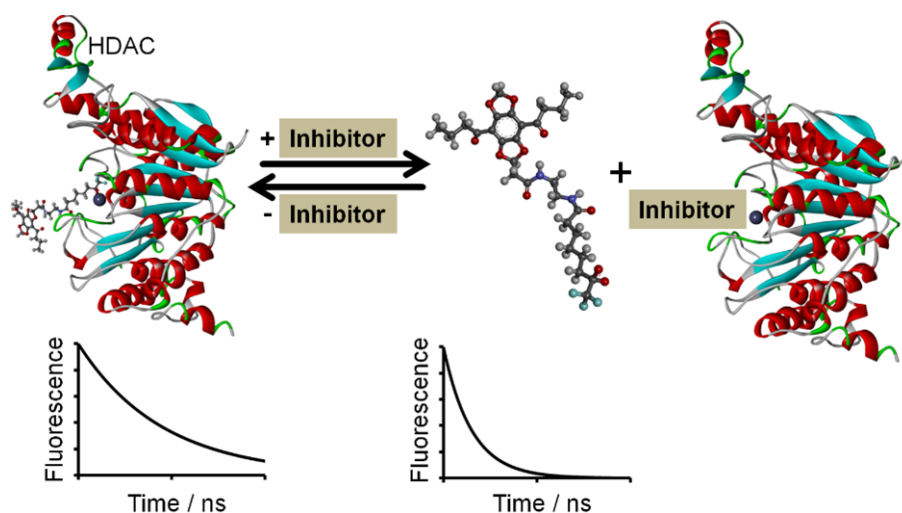
## Fluorescence lifetime based assays in drug discovery

Franz-Josef Meyer-Almes <sup>1\*</sup><sup>1</sup> University of Applied Sciences Darmstadt, Germany

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

High-throughput assays for drug screening applications have to fulfill particular specifications. Besides the capability to identify even compounds with low potency, one of the major issues is to minimize the number of false-positive hits in a screening campaign in order to reduce the logistic effort for the subsequent cherry picking and confirmation procedure. In this respect, fluorescence lifetime (FLT) appears as an ideal readout parameter that is supposed to be robust against autofluorescent and light-absorbing compounds, the most common source of systematic false positives. The extraordinary fluorescence features of the recently discovered [1,3]dioxolo[4,5-f][1,3] benzodioxole dyes were exploited to develop FLT-based binding assays for several bacterial and human isoforms of the histone deacetylase (HDAC) family.[1-2]

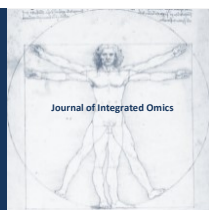


**Acknowledgments:** The work was supported by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG, Grant ME 3122/2-1).

### References:

- 1] C. Meyners, M. Mertens, P. Wessig, F.J. Meyer-Almes, A fluorescence lifetime based binding assay for class IIa histone deacetylases, *Chemistry*, (2016). doi: 10.1002/chem.201605140
- 2] C. Meyners, R. Wawrzinek, A. Kramer, S. Hinz, P. Wessig, F.J. Meyer-Almes, A fluorescence lifetime-based binding assay for acetylpolymine amidohydrolases from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* using a [1,3]dioxolo[4,5-f][1,3]benzodioxole (DBD) ligand probe, *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.*, 406 (2014) 4889-4897. doi: 10.1007/s00216-014-7886-5

**Correspondence:** Email - franz-josef.meyer-almes@h-da.de



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## MALDI TOF MS Profiling: advances in species identification and future prospects

Jayaseelan Murugaiyan <sup>1\*</sup>, Uwe Roesler <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Institute of Animal Hygiene and Environmental Health, Centre for Infectious Medicine, Freie Universität Berlin, Robert-von-Ostertag-Str. 7-13, Berlin 14163, Germany

Available Online: 2 October 2017

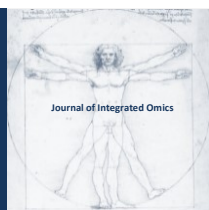
### ABSTRACT

Matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization time of flight mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF MS) based microbial species identification has emerged as an important tool in modern diagnostic laboratories, due to its rapidness, easy handling, cost-effectiveness, high-throughput analysis and reliability as that of genome-based techniques. This technique involves direct transfer of intact microbial colonies on to a target plate, co-crystallised with UV absorbing chemicals referred to as matrix, generation of MALDI spectra and deduction of species through pattern matching with the reference spectra library of well-defined microorganisms. Despite the advancement over past two decades, none of the available reference databases are complete in terms of all known genus/species of microorganisms. Therefore, the commercial software tools include a provision for database extension by creation of additional reference spectra either to improve the identification confidence or to include missing species information. This provision has been reported to be successful in identification of several microbial species, higher organisms such as parasites and their biological vectors, investigation of geographical origin of food products such as mozzarella cheese or differentiation of immune cells. In our laboratory, we extended the commercial database with reference spectra to enable species identification up-to the genotypes of the colourless microalgae genus *Prototheca*, the only known plant like infectious agent associated with rare but severe infections in humans and animals. Subsequently, MALDI based *Prototheca* identification has been included as a rapid tool in our diagnostics, which was otherwise, time-consuming and tedious [1, 2]. Furthermore, database extension resulted in enhanced identification confidence and differentiation of the members of the *Staphylococcus intermedius*-group (SIG: *S. intermedius*, *S. pseudintermedius* and *S. delphini*), an important opportunistic pathogens in animals and occasionally in humans [3]. The standard formic acid/acetonitrile procedure recommended for microbial protein extraction was successfully applied to compile a reference database for different body parts of the insect Tsetse fly (*Glossina*), biological vector of African sleeping sickness causing trypanosomes [4]. Our work and other recent publications indicate the possibilities of utilising MALDI profiling towards universal identification of microorganisms, insects and other higher organisms. In future, a single MALDI TOF MS measurement might be useful in deriving multiple informations such as species, host or geographical specificity, antimicrobial resistance pattern and presence of pathogens within biological vectors.

### References:

- 1] J. Murugaiyan, J. Ahrholdt, V. Kowbel, U. Roesler, Clinical Microbiology and Infection 18 (2012) 461–467. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-0691.2011.03593.x
- 2] J. Ahrholdt, J. Murugaiyan, R.K.Straubinger, T. Jagielski, U. Roesler, Medical mycology 50 (2012) 234-243. doi: doi.org/10.3109/13693786.2011.597445
- 3] J. Murugaiyan, B. Walther, I. Stamm, Y. Abouelnaga, S. Brueggemann-Schwarze, S. Vincze, L. Wieler, A. Luebke-Becker, T. Semmler, U. Roesler, Clinical Microbiology and Infection, 20 (2014) 1007-1015. doi: 10.1111/1469-0691.12662
- 4] A. Hoppenheit, J. Murugaiyan, B. Bauer, S. Steuber, P.H. Clausen, U. Roesler, PLOS Neglected Tropical diseases 7(2013) e2305. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0002305

**Correspondence:** Email - jayaseelan.murugaiyan@fu-berlin.de



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Sugar Rush: New LC-MS method to quantify the plant regulator Trehalose-6-Phosphate

Carla António \*

Plant Metabolomics Laboratory (ITQB NOVA), Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica António Xavier, Avenida da República, 2780-157 Oeiras, Portugal

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Metabolomics is one 'omics' approach that can be used to acquire comprehensive information on the composition of a metabolite pool providing a functional screen of the cellular state. By quantifying the changes taking place inside cells at specific times and under specific conditions, metabolomics offers new insight into cellular biology and a new path of research into the development of abiotic stress tolerant crops [1-2].

Studies of the plant metabolome include the analysis of a wide range of chemical species with diverse physical properties, from ionic inorganic compounds to biochemically derived hydrophilic sugars, organic and amino acids, and a range of hydrophobic lipid-related compounds. Current plant metabolomics studies therefore combine robust on-line chromatographic separations with the high sensitivity and specificity provided by mass spectrometry (e.g., LC-MS, GC-MS) in an effort to acquire more comprehensive metabolite coverage [3].

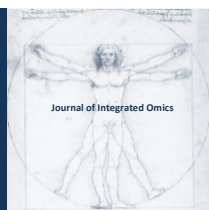
Trehalose 6-phosphate (Tre6P), the intermediate of trehalose biosynthesis, is an essential signal metabolite in plants. Tre6P is the phosphorylated intermediate of trehalose biosynthesis. It is a signal of Suc status in plants and influences many metabolic and developmental processes, including responses to stress conditions [4]. However, the almost undetectable levels of Tre6P together with the complex plant matrix and the presence of Tre6P isomers makes the detection of this metabolite challenging. In this presentation, details of our highly sensitive and reliable LC-MS method to detect and quantify Tre6P in the picomole range in *Medicago truncatula* roots and leaves subjected to water deficit will be discussed [5]. This new analytical tool is fully validated and can now be used to measure low-abundant Tre6P in other biological systems to better understand the regulation of this signaling metabolite.

**Acknowledgments:** C. António gratefully acknowledges support from the FCT Investigator Programme (IF/00376/2012/CP0165/CT0003) by Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia (FCT) and funding from the ITQB NOVA R&D Unit GREEN-it 'Bioresources for sustainability' (UID/Multi/04551/2013).

### References:

- 1] O. Fiehn, J. Kopka, P. Dörmann, R.N. Trethewey, L. Willmitzer, *Nat. Biotechnol.* 2000, 18, 1157-1161. doi: 10.1038/81137
- 2] O. Fiehn, *Plant Mol. Biol.* 2002, 48, 155-171.
- 3] T.F. Jorge, J. A. Rodrigues, C. Caldana, R. Schmidt, J.T. van Dongen, J. Thomas-Oates, C. António, *Mass Spectrom. Rev.* 2016, 35, 620-649. doi: 10.1002/mas.21449
- 4] J.E. Lunn, I. Delorge, C.M. Figueroa, P. Van Dijck, M. Stitt, *Plant J.* 2014, 79, 544-567. doi: 10.1111/tpj.12509
- 5] A.T. Mata, T.F. Jorge, J. Ferreira, M.R. Bronze, D. Branco, P. Fevereiro, S. Araújo, C. António, *J Chromatogr. A* 2016, 1477, 30-38.

**Correspondence:** Email - antonio@itqb.unl.pt



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Using multi-omics profiling to identify target pathways for the treatment of age-related neurodegenerative diseases

Pamela Maher <sup>1\*</sup>, Antonio Currais <sup>1</sup>, Daniel Daughtery <sup>1</sup>, David Schubert <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Salk Institute for Biological Studies, La Jolla, CA USA

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

There is currently no drug to prevent or slow the progression of Alzheimer's disease (AD) pathology. Because age is the greatest risk factor for sporadic AD, phenotypic screens based on old age-associated brain toxicities were used to develop new drug candidates based on the natural products curcumin and fisetin (1-4). Since certain aspects of aging may be the primary cause of AD, we hypothesized that these drug candidates would be effective in rapidly aging SAMP8 mice. These mice show a progressive, age-associated decline in brain function similar to human AD patients. To determine if the drug candidates could prevent the progression of age-associated declines in brain function, 8 month old SAMP8 mice were fed the drug candidates in their diet for 4 months. At 12 months of age, changes in behavior, protein expression, the levels of metabolites and the whole transcriptome in mice fed the drug candidates were compared to 8 month old mice and 12 month old mice fed a control diet. Using this inclusive and integrative multi-omics approach, we identified a subset of metabolic changes associated with aging that may be relevant to sporadic AD as well as other forms of dementia. We found that some of these changes were prevented by all of the drug candidates. In addition, other changes were only affected by one of the drug candidates suggesting that these compound-specific changes might be able to provide a specific fingerprint for drug efficacy in future studies.

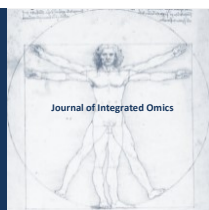
**Acknowledgments:** This work was supported by the Salk Institute Pioneer Fund Postdoctoral Scholar Award and the Salk Nomis Fellowship Award to AC and grants from the Alzheimer's Association, Burns Foundation and National Institutes of Health (grant numbers RO1AG046153, RO1AG035055 and R42AI104034) to PM and DS.

### References:

- 1] Chiruta C, Schubert D, Dargusch R, Maher P. Chemical modification of the multi-target neuroprotective compound fisetin. *J Med Chem.* 2012;55:378-389. doi: 10.1021/jm2012563
- 2] Prior M, Dargusch R, Ehren J, Chiruta C, Schubert D. The neurotrophic compound J147 reverses cognitive impairment in aged Alzheimer's disease mice. *Alzheimer's Res Ther.* 2013;5:25. doi: 10.1186/alzrt179
- 3] Prior M, Chiruta C, Currais A, Goldberg J, Ramsey J, Dargusch R, et al. Back to the future with phenotypic screening *ACS Chem Neurosci.* 2014;5:503-513. doi: 10.1021/cn500051h
- 4] Currais A, Goldberg J, Farrokhi C, Chang M, Prior M, Dargusch R, et al. A comprehensive multiomics approach toward understanding the relationship between aging and dementia. *Aging.* 2015;7:937-955. doi: 10.18632/aging.100838

**Correspondence:** Email - pmaher@salk.edu





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Profiling and identifying compounds from the aquatic fern *Azolla*: Why?

Ana L. Pereira <sup>1,2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Centre for Functional Ecology, Department of Life Sciences, Faculty of Sciences and Technology, University of Coimbra, Calçada Martim de Freitas, 3000-456 Coimbra, Portugal; <sup>2</sup> Interdisciplinary Centre of Marine and Environmental Research, University of Porto, Terminal de Cruzeiros do Porto de Leixões, Av. General Norton de Matos, s/n, 4450-208, Porto, Portugal

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

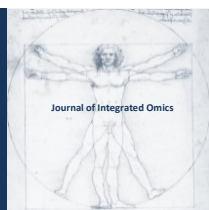
The search for novel compounds or new sources of bioactive compounds from plants are normally made in angiosperms not in ferns and so their potential is not fully investigated. The genus *Azolla* is composed by seven species that is unique since it is the only fern that harbours a permanent symbiosis with the cyanobacterium *Anabaena azollae*. The research of their natural compounds is spread in time and possible bioactivity is sparse. These ferns have several compounds such as fatty acids [1], phenols as luteolinidin, caffeic acid, aesculetin, chlorogenic acid [2], α-asarone and isoeugenol [3], terpenoids such as lupeol, cholesterol [2], lycopanthin, α-sitosterol [3], cycloartenol, campesterol, sitosterol [4], volatiles [5] and much more. Despite the scarce data on this symbiosis, it has been indicated as having medicinal potential to cure sore throat and cough [6]. Further, the lipophilic extract had activity against *P. expansum*, while the hydrophilic extract presented activity against *A. vitis* and the crustacean *A. salina* [7]. Also, the methanolic extract of *A. microphylla* has antimicrobial activity against *Xanthomonas* sp. [8]. In a wide survey with six *Azolla* species, [9] establish that organic extracts of *A. caroliniana*, *A. rubra* and *A. filiculoides* inhibited the growth of *B. subtilis* whereas *A. caroliniana* and *A. microphylla* extracts inhibited the growth of *S. aureus*. Hence, this ferns seems to have the potential to be used as antibacterial, but nothing is known about the compounds or compounds that induce the bioactivities.

**Acknowledgments:** The European Social Funding (FSE) under the Human Potential Operational Program (POPH) of National Strategic Reference Board (QREN) supported the fellowship SFRH/BPD/44459/2008 to Ana L. Pereira.

### References:

- 1] T. Nakane, T. Matsuhisa, Y. Arai, K. Masuda, A. Takano, K. Shiojima, Natural Medicines 57 (2003) 201.
- 2] G.M.M. Teixeira, Ph. D. Thesis, University of Lisbon (1999).
- 3] M.D. Greca, P. Monaco, M. Onorato, L. Previtera, Gazzeta Chimica Italiana 119 (1989) 553-556.
- 4] Y. Arai, T. Nakagawa, M. Hitosugi, K. Shiojima, H. Ageta, O.B. Abdel-Halim, Phytochemistry 48 (1998) 471-474.
- 5] A.L. Pereira, A.C. Figueiredo, J.G. Barroso, L.G. Pedro, F. Carrapiço, Plant Biosystems 143 (2009) 268-274. doi: 10.1080/11263500902722477
- 6] G.M. Wagner, Botanical Review 63 (1997) 1-26.
- 7] R. Piccardi, A. Frosini, M.R. Tredici, M.C. Margheri, Journal of Applied Phycology 12 (2000) 543-547.
- 8] G. Abraham, Vegetos 26 (2013) 200-204. doi: 10.5958/j.2229-4473.26.1.029
- 9] A.L. Pereira, L.J. Bessa, P.N. Leão, V. Vasconcelos, P.M. Costa, Symbiosis 65 (2015) 17-21. doi: 10.1007/s13199-015-0316-4

**Correspondence:** Email - anapereira271268@yahoo.com



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Effect of adaptive changes in lipids on conformation of OmpF porin from *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*

Sanina N.M.<sup>1\*</sup>, Davydova L.A.<sup>1</sup>, Bakhholdina S.I.<sup>2</sup>, Novikova O.D.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Far Eastern Federal University, Vladivostok, Russia; <sup>2</sup> G.B. Elyakov Pacific Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, FEB RAS, Vladivostok, Russia

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Bacteria contact with the environment through the cell membrane lipid matrix. Compensatory changes in the fatty acid (FA) composition and the head groups of membrane lipids during adaptation provide unique dynamic and structural properties of the membrane that are necessary to support the ability of microorganisms to live in the new conditions of existence. Probably, the same processes can influence resistance of bacteria to antibiotics and immune system of the host organism. It is assumed that lipid environment provides optimal conformational state of membrane proteins in the certain conditions. Therefore, changes in the physico-chemical properties of lipids should correlate with their effects on conformation, and therefore, on functions of membrane proteins. Thus, the understanding of the dynamic processes in membrane proteins in their native hydrophobic environment allows for a fresh look at their functioning. OmpF porin (YOmpF) is the dominant protein of the outer membrane (OM) of *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* which performs an important role in the exchange processes between the cell and the environment. It is known also that porins are the channels for penetration of some antibiotics into the bacterial cell, and hence responsible for development of resistance to these drugs. Therefore, our work was aimed to study the influence of adaptive changes in lipids of *Y. pseudotuberculosis* on conformation of YOmpF, as well as establishing their role in the resistance of bacteria to antibiotic ampicillin. It was shown that stress predominantly induces accumulation of unsaturated form of lysophosphatidylethanolamine (LPE) which unlikely saturated form increases thermal stability of YOmpF compacting protein monomers [1]. Mostly LPE is localized in OM of *Y. pseudotuberculosis*, where YompF is situated too [2]. DSC and intrinsic fluorescence were shown that total lipids from *Y. pseudotuberculosis* enriched with LPE increased thermal stability of the protein, associated with the compaction of its hydrophobic region, to a greater extent than the total lipids with a low content of LFE [3]. An adaptive changes in the level of LPE correlates with the sensitivity of bacteria to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotic ampicillin. So, the accumulation of LPE in membranes is the part of adaptive response of bacteria to stress.

**Acknowledgments:** This work was supported by Russian Science Foundation Grant 15-15-00035.

### References:

- 1] L.A. Davydova, N.M. Sanina, O.D. Novikova et al., Protein & Peptide Letters 22 (2015) 1060-1065
- 2] L. Davydova, S. Bakhholdina, M. Barkina et al., Biochimie 123 (2016) 103-109. doi: 10.1016/j.biochi.2016.02.004
- 3] N. Sanina, L. Davydova, S. Bakhholdina et al., FEBS Lett. 587 (2013) 2260-2265. doi: 10.1016/j.febslet.2013.05.056

**Correspondence:** Email - sanina.nm@dvfu.ru

Metabolite profiling of rice volatile compounds from Portuguese varieties

<sup>1</sup> INIAV-Instituto Nacional de Investigação Agrária e Veterinária, Oeiras, Portugal; <sup>2</sup> Faculty of Engineering, Lusophone University of Humanities and Technology, Lisboa, Portugal; <sup>3</sup> University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia

## ABSTRACT

Six rice genotypes, including two commercial varieties, Ariete (japonica), Sprint (indica); two new Portuguese varieties, Maçarico (OP1001), Ceres (OP1203) and two advanced lines OP1109, OP140 were selected to analyse metabolite profiles and assess the stability of detected associations in 6 environments: 3 different locations (Alcácer do Sal-AS, Salvaterra de Magos-SM and Bico da Barca-BB) and harvested in two years. Volatile compounds were measured by GCxGC-TOF-MS, and multivariate analysis was conducted. The resulting data were represented through Principal Components Analysis (PCA).

The volatile compounds from the rice grains led to clustering based on the growing location, which is most unusual. Generally, the volatile compounds from grains lead to clustering based on genotype. This suggests significant genotype by environment interactions. While there were 220 compounds in the volatile headspace of the rice varieties, only a few show discrimination that explains the clustering. The most discriminating compounds are mainly alkanes and alcohols responsible for separating the samples grown at AS (Figure 1, Group 1) than those grown at SM and BB

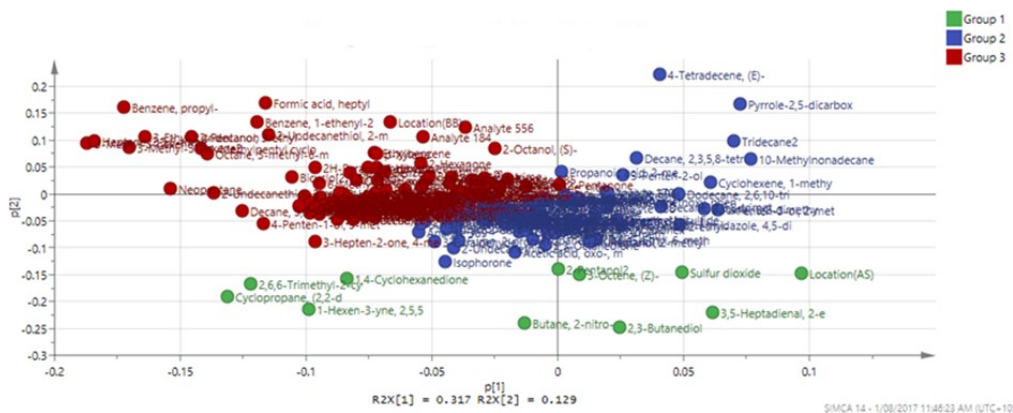
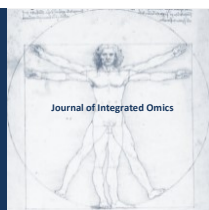


Figure 1 | Volatile compounds obtained from six rice genotypes harvested in 6 environments.

**Correspondence:** Email - carla.brites@iniav.pt





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Statistical Inference of Gene Regulatory Network from Gene Expression Profiles

Sachiyo Aburatani <sup>1,3\*</sup>, Tomohiro Tamura <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Com. Bio Big Data Open Innovation Lab. (CBBDOIL), AIST; <sup>2</sup> Bioproduction Research Institute, AIST; <sup>3</sup> Biotechnology Research Institute for Drug Discovery, AIST

Available Online: 2 October 20177

### ABSTRACT

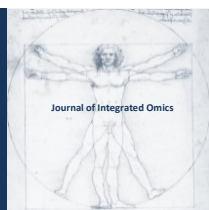
The rapid advances in experimental technologies means that we can obtain the several types of omics information as profiling data in living cells. Those profiling data is the results of some of cell activity for surviving or adapting under several conditions, and we can uncover the cell activity mechanism via disclosing these profile data. Among the several types of profile data, gene expression profiles are obtained by complex functional transcriptional regulations in cells. To clarify the mechanism of those complex regulations, inference of gene regulatory network is one of the useful approach. Actually, various algorithms including Boolean and Bayesian networks, have been developed to infer complex gene networks [1][2]. In our previous investigation, we developed an approach based on graphical Gaussian modeling (GGM) combined with hierarchical clustering to infer the huge network among all of the genes [3]. Although all of these approaches are feasible for establishing relationships among genes, it is difficult to reveal the critical interactions between genes and the other cellular components, owing to the insufficient information about the other cellular components in the gene expression profiles. Since the underlying mechanism for transcriptional regulation in living cells, regulations of genes and the effects from other cellular components should be considered. Estimation of regulatory networks among genes and the other cellular components is absolutely essential to uncover the mechanism of gene expression control, and an alternative approach is needed.

We developed a statistical approach to obtain better insights of the transcriptional regulatory mechanism from gene expression profiles [4]. Our approach based on Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) in combination with factor analysis and new algorithms for initial model assumption and model optimization. SEM can include the latent variables within the constructed model and infer the relationships among the latent and observed variables, as a network model. We improved a method for construction of initial models for SEM calculation, and applied our approach to estimate the regulatory network for several types of gene transcriptional controls. In this new approach, we combined cross-correlation and partial correlation to summarize the temporal information and to extract the direct interactions from gene expression profiles. This approach allowed us to reconstruct a model of transcriptional regulation that involves protein-DNA interactions and the RNA division effects from maternal cell to daughter cells from only the gene expression profiles, in the absence of protein information. In this presentation, we'll show you the details of SEM approach for detecting the causality between genes and other cellular components

### References:

- 1] Friedman N, Linial M, Nachman I and Pe'er D, J. Comput. Biol. (2000) 7:601-620. doi: 10.1089/106652700750050961
- 2] Akutsu T, Miyano S and Kuhara S, J. Comput. Biol. (2000) 7:331-343. doi: 10.1089/106652700750050817
- 3] Aburatani S, Saito S, Horimoto K, Algebraic Biology (2005), 157-171
- 4] Aburatani S, Gen. Reg. Sys. Biol. (2011) 5:75-88. doi: 10.4137/GRSB.S7569

**Correspondence:** Email - s.aburatani@aist.go.jp



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Next generation toxicology risk-assessment applied to novel nicotine delivery products

Emmanuel Minet <sup>1\*</sup> and Marianna Gaça <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> British American Tobacco R&D Centre, Regents Park Road, Southampton, SO15 8TL, UK

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

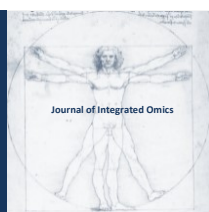
In the past decade, novel nicotine delivery devices (e-cigarettes, heated tobacco products) have emerged as a substitute for cigarette smoking with the potential to be significantly less harmful than combustible products [1], yet, epidemiological studies are lacking. Due to intrinsic limitations of traditional toxicology testing, there has been a shift towards holistic alternative systems biology approaches. The NRC's "Toxicity Testing in the 21st Century" [2] outlines the utility of such approaches using human tissues, high throughput profiling screens and omics to dissect the cellular-response networks to support the mechanistic understanding of toxicity pathways. We have developed a systems toxicology strategy to assess novel nicotine delivery products *in vitro* and in clinical samples. In this presentation, we outline how RNA-seq toxicogenomics is used in combination with downstream causal reasoning to assess the effect of e-cigarette aerosols *in vitro* on a reconstituted human 3D airway tissue [3]. We further describe how a multiplatform metabolomics/lipidomics/lipoprotein/miRNA profiling method was applied to map biological changes in the serum of smokers [4]. Finally, we will place those results in the context of building adverse outcome pathways (AOPs) [5] relevant to tobacco-related diseases that can support the assessment of novel nicotine products.

**Acknowledgments:** The authors are grateful to Fios Genomics and Metabometrix Ltd for their support with the RNA-seq and metabolomics data analysis, respectively. This work was funded by British American Tobacco. Part of this work was contracted to Fios Genomics and Metabometrix Ltd.

### References:

- 1] McNeill, A. et al. E-cigarettes: an evidence update (Public Health England). [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/457102/E-cigarettes\\_an\\_evidence\\_update\\_A\\_report\\_commissioned\\_by\\_Public\\_Health\\_England\\_FINAL.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/457102/E-cigarettes_an_evidence_update_A_report_commissioned_by_Public_Health_England_FINAL.pdf), 1-113, 2015.
- 2] Krewsk, D. et al., Toxicity testing in the 21st century: a vision and a strategy. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health Perspect.* 124, A60-A63 (2016). doi: 10.1080/10937404.2010.483176.
- 3] Banerjee, A. et al. Differential gene expression using RNA-seq profiling in a reconstituted airway epithelium exposed to conventional cigarette smoke or electronic cigarette aerosols. *Applied in vitro Tox.* (2017), in press.
- 4] Kaluarachchi, M. et al. Multiplatform serum metabolic phenotyping combined with pathway mapping to identify biochemical differences in smokers. *Bioanalysis* 19, 2023-2043 (2016). doi: 10.4155/bio-2016-0108
- 5] OECD, <http://www.oecd.org/chemicalsafety/testing/adverse-outcome-pathways-molecular-screening-and-toxicogenomics.htm> (2016).

**Correspondence:** Email - [emmanuel\\_minet@BAT.com](mailto:emmanuel_minet@BAT.com)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Identification of new proteins associated with atherosclerotic plaque instability in the tandem stenosis mouse model

Yung-Chih Chen <sup>1\*</sup>, Ya-Lan Ying <sup>1,2</sup>, Manousos Makridakis <sup>3</sup>, Harald Mischak <sup>4</sup>, Antonia Vlahou <sup>3</sup>, Karlheinz Peter <sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Baker Heart and Diabetes Institute; <sup>2</sup> Department of Medicine, Monash University, Melbourne; <sup>3</sup> Biomedical Research Foundation, Systems Biology, Academy of Athens, Greece; <sup>4</sup> Mosaiques-diagnostics GmbH, Germany

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Strokes and particularly myocardial infarction (MI), as the most frequent single cause of death, are typically caused by abrupt rupture of atherosclerotic plaques in arteries such as the coronary arteries. Despite major advances in the treatment of MI, improvements in mortality and morbidity are substantially limited by our inability to foresee plaque rupture and the resulting thrombotic vessel occlusion. We hypothesized that using our newly created tandem stenosis mouse model of plaque instability/rupture we will identify new proteins that might participate in plaque progression or plaque vulnerability. Plaques samples from 120 ApoE deficient mice were collected after tandem stenosis surgery. Plaques were allocated into five segments according to the histological evaluation of plaque stability [1]. Segment I showed thin cap fibroatheromas as typically seen in human unstable plaque (Figure 1). Each segment was homogenized in lysis buffer and then LC-MS/MS was performed. Data analyses were performed using Proteome Discoverer software (Thermo Scientific) and mouse Swiss-Prot database (Mus musculus, including 16,717 reviewed canonical entries). Following serial selection criteria, only the high confidence peptides were included for further analysis. We identified multiple protein targets that had a strong correlation with plaque instability and intraplaque hemorrhage. These newly identified proteins were validated by immunohistochemistry in tandem stenosis mouse plaques as well as in human carotid endarterectomy plaques. Finally, these proteins belong into diverse functional categories, including cell adhesion, protein metabolic processes and cellular component morphogenesis. The gene ontology shows an association of the integrin signalling pathway and the cytoskeletal regulation pathway with plaque instability. Overall, proteomic analysis of unstable atherosclerotic plaques in comparison to stable atherosclerotic plaques holds promise to identify proteins involved in plaque instability and thus to define potential novel targets for plaque stabilization.

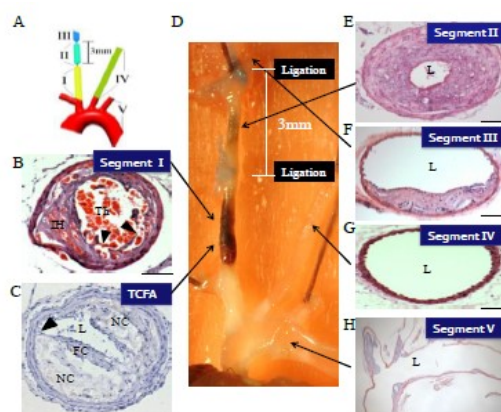
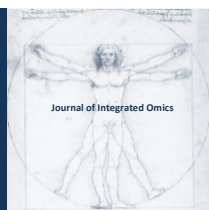


Figure 1 | (A) Schematic drawing of each segment. (B, C) Segment I showed thin cap fibroatheroma and intraplaque hemorrhage (D) Gross anatomy of TS model (E) Segment II showed positive outward vascular remodelling. (F, H) Segment III and V showed stable atherosclerotic plaques containing thick caps and small necrotic cores. (G) Segment IV represented healthy vessel. L: Lumen; FC: Fibrous Cap; NC: Necrotic Core; Th: Thrombus; IH: Intraplaque hemorrhage.

Correspondence: Email - yungchih.chen@baker.edu.au

## References:

- 1] Chen YC, Bui AV, Diesch J, Manasseh R, Hausding C, Rivera J, Haviv I, Agrotis A, Htun NM, Jowett J, Hagemeyer CE, Hannan RD, Bobik A, Peter K. Circ Res 2013;113:252-265.



## Immunochemical characteristic of antigenic structure of OmpF porin from *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*

Olga D. Novikova\*, Olga Yu. Portnyagina, Valentina A. Khomenko, Marina P. Isaeva, Elena F. Solov'eva, Tamara F. Solov'eva

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Many authors consider antigenic mimicry as the main reason of autoimmune diseases. The immunodominant antigens (namely non-specific porins) of bacteria of *Yersinia* species are proved to be similar to antigens of human organ tissues (including thyroid gland (TG) tissue) that are precondition for the development of autoimmune process in the organism infected. Outer membrane (OM) non-specific porins of Gram-negative bacteria belong to the  $\beta$ -structured integral membrane proteins. Structural elements of the porins corresponding to the outer loops connecting  $\beta$ -strands are shown to coincide with hydrophilic maxima and to form porin antigenic determinants. The present work is aimed to determine the role of external loops of recombinant OmpF porin from OM of *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* (YpOmpF-r) in antigenic structure of the protein. Mutant porin monomers of YpOmpF-r with deletions of the loops L1, L4, L6 and L8 (hereinafter - del1, del4, del6 and del8) and specific antisera to full-sized and mutant porins studied were used for immunochemical characteristic of the protein. According ELISA results, the greatest number of B-epitopes was lost following the deletion of loops L1 and L4. Analysis of interaction between mutant porins and the pool serum of patients with Graves' disease and monoclonal antibodies (Abs) to hormone thyrotropin receptor (TSHR) showed that the porins without one of the outer loops (del1, del4, del6, del8) bind to these antibodies differently (Figure A and B).

According the data of Figure A and B, del1 porin interacted very weakly with pool serum of patients with Graves' disease and did not practically interact with mAbs to TSHR. Thus, it can be assumed that outer loop L1 of YpOmpF-r comprises the region of amino acid (AA) sequence of the protein having a certain degree of homology with some immunodominant site(s) of TSHR molecule. However, a comparative analysis of the AA sequences of YpOmpF and the TSHR subunit A showed not only a sufficiently low degree of their overall homology, but also the lack of extended homologous regions in the primary structure of both proteins. Only some motifs containing two and three AA residues corresponding to fragments of the L1 sequence were found. In this regard, the most likely cause of cross-reactivity of YpOmpF and TSHR is the presence of the distinct segments of AA sequence with similar spatial organization at the level of the protein tertiary structure.

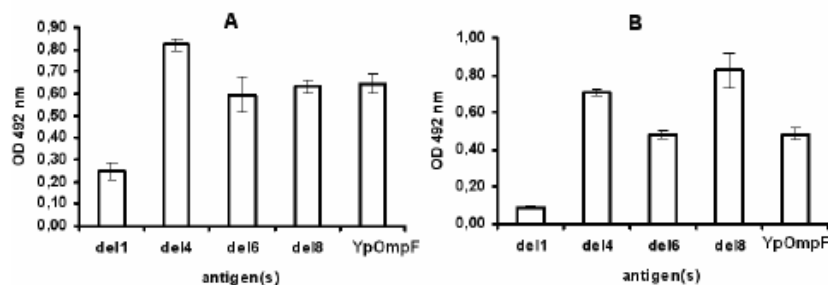
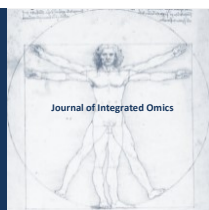


Figure 1 | ELISA analysis of interaction between deletion mutants of YpOmpF-r (del1, del4, del6, del8) and full-sized YpOmpF-r with: (A) pool serum of patients with Graves' disease and (B) with mAbs to TSHR (dilution 1/500).

**Acknowledgments:** This work was partly supported by RFBR grant № 16-04-00424.

**Correspondence:** Email - novolga\_05@mail.ru





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Untargeted profiling of phenylalanine derived metabolites in wheat ears during *Fusarium graminearum* infection by $^{13}\text{C}$ -labeling, LC-HRMS and custom data processing

Christoph Bueschl <sup>1\*</sup>, Maria Doppler <sup>1</sup>, Bernhard Kluger <sup>1</sup>, Marc Lemmens <sup>2</sup>, Rainer Schuhmacher <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Center for Analytical Chemistry, Department of Agrobiotechnology (IFA-Tulln), University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna, (BOKU), Austria; <sup>2</sup> Institute of Biotechnology in Plant Production, IFA-Tulln, BOKU, Austria

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Fungi and their host plants have large arsenals of secondary metabolites, many of which have designated functions during pathogen-host interaction. For example, the fungus *Fusarium graminearum* produces deoxynivalenol (DON), which is an inhibitor of protein synthesis [1] and a toxic contaminant of food and feed [2], while wheat plants synthesize secondary metabolites to defend themselves against the pathogen (e.g. phenylpropanoids [3]).

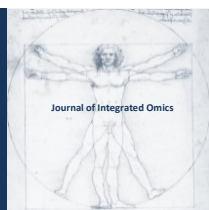
To investigate the response of wheat plants to *Fusarium* infection, we have established an untargeted metabolomics workflow designed for detecting biotransformation products of uniformly isotopically labeled tracer compounds using LC-HRMS and an in-house developed data processing software. We have started from the aromatic amino acid phenylalanine, which is further synthesized into many different compound classes such as coumarins, hydroxycinnamic acid amides, and flavonoids. Although many compounds are already known, our workflow allowed probing these compounds in an untargeted manner using the highly specific isotopolog pattern of the  $^{13}\text{C}$ -labeled phenylalanine units. In total, we have detected 144 phenylalanine-derived metabolites, of which around 70 could be annotated with previously known phenylpropanoids. We have then tested their abundance levels in DON- and mock- (water) treated samples and found that these metabolites clearly separated the two experimental groups in a multivariate statistical analysis. In a univariate comparison using t-tests ( $p\text{-value} \leq 0.05$ ; mean-fold-change  $\geq 2$ ) approximately 50% of all biotransformation products had increased levels in the DON-treated samples further suggesting their involvement in defense-related mechanisms of wheat against *Fusarium graminearum*.

**Acknowledgments:** This work was supported by the Austria Science Fund (projects SFB *Fusarium* 3706/3715 and T2/HT2 P26213) and the Government of Lower Austria (projects NovAlgo/NoBiTUM).

### References:

- 1| Shifrin VI, et al. (1999) Trichothecene mycotoxins trigger a ribotoxic stress response that activates c-Jun N-terminal kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase and induces apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 274: 13985–92.
- 2| Pestka JJ (2010) Deoxynivalenol: mechanisms of action, human exposure, and toxicological relevance. *Arch Toxicol* 84: 663-79. doi: 10.1007/s00204-010-0579-8
- 3| La Camera S, et al. (2004) Metabolic reprogramming in plant innate immunity: the contributions of phenylpropanoid and oxylipin pathways. *Immunol Rev* 198: 267-84.

**Correspondence:** Email - christoph.bueschl@boku.ac.at



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Interaction of OmpF porin from *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* with antibodies to human thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor. Study *in vitro* and *in silico*

Elena A. Zelepuga <sup>1\*</sup>, Olga Yu. Portnyagina <sup>1</sup>, Olga D. Novikova <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> G.B. Elyakov Pacific Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Prospect 100 let Vladivostoku, 159, Vladivostok, Russia, 690022

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Previously, it was shown that monomeric form of *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* OmpF porin (YpOmpFm) could interact with the pool serum of patients with Graves' disease and with monoclonal antibodies (mAbs3B12) to thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor (TSHR). In present work, we carried out molecular modeling of the interaction of YpOmpFm antigen epitopes with a stimulating antibody (Abs, M22 Pdb ID 3g04) to TSHR. At the first stage of our study using different online resources and based on the primary and spatial structure of the YpOmpFm, a set of probable antigenic B-epitopes that satisfy the requirement of availability to the solvent was predicted. There were two small conformational epitopes: the first one was formed as a result of the convergence of the regions comprising two outer loops L4 (D158) and L6 (246NK247), as well as two  $\beta$ -strands,  $\beta$ 11 (230ETQ232) and  $\beta$ 13 (D276). The second region was formed with the participation of loop L2 (66EDS68, 70AGD72) and adjacent  $\beta$ -strands:  $\beta$ 2 (36G, 38F) and  $\beta$ 3 (W56). At the second stage of our study the participation of the amino acid (AA) residues forming the predicted B-epitopes of YpOmpFm in the interaction with Abs to TSHR was confirmed by molecular docking performed using MOE CCG<sup>®</sup> program (Fig. A). It should be noted that in the AA sequence of YpOmpFm and TSHR there are no extended homologous regions. However, for both proteins AA residues with similar properties and position on the binding surface in the interaction area with the Abs were revealed (Fig. B, C). According our results, E107, K209 and D232 of TSHR were overlapped with E66 K163 and D158 of the porin with binding energy contribution -11.1, -25.86 and -7.65 kcal/mol, respectively. Hydrophobic cluster F130, F153, I155 of TSHR was overlapped also with W56, Y58 and F38 of porin (total contribution -11.71 kcal/mol). Thus, a similarity of the spatial structures of YpOmpFm and TSHR that determines their cross-interaction as antigens has been established. Consequently, antibodies to porin may interact with TSHR inducing excessive stimulation of thyroid gland and thereby causing the autoimmune disorder with the symptoms of hyperthyroidism that is characteristic of Graves' disease.

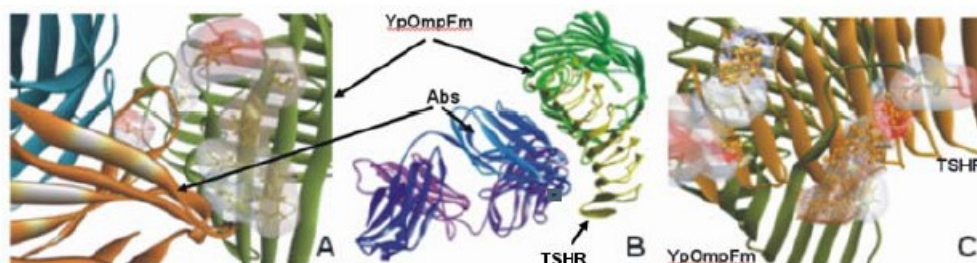
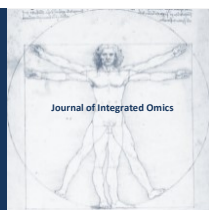


Figure 1 | Ribbon diagrams of: Abs to TSHR interaction with YpOmpFm B-epitopes (A); superposition of complexes Abs to TSHR with YpOmpFm and TSHR (B) and overlapped epitopes of YpOmpFm and TSHR (C).

**Acknowledgments:** this work was supported by RFBR grant № 16-04-00424 .

**Correspondence:** Email - zel@piboc.dvo.ru



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Development of a transcriptomic protocol combining bovine somatic cells and OpenArray® technology to trace the ab(use) of somatotropin in dairy cattle

Alexandre Lamas <sup>1\*</sup>, Patricia Regal <sup>1</sup>, Beatriz Vázquez <sup>1</sup>, Alberto Cepeda <sup>1</sup>, Carlos Manuel Franco <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Analytical Chemistry, Nutrition and Bromatology. Faculty of Veterinary of Lugo, University of Santiago de Compostela

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

The administration of exogenous recombinant somatotropin (rbST) in dairy cattle is used to increase the milk yield. Since its approval in dairy production in 1993, the use of rbST has been controversial due to its possible harmful effects in animal welfare and human health. While their use is approved in countries as United States of America, Mexico or Brazil, the European Union (EU) banned their use in 1999. In spite of this ban, in the year 2013 the illegal use of somatotropin was detected in Spain, making the authorities aware of the need to control the illegal use of this substance in the EU. For this purpose, the development of analytical methods to detect their fraudulent use is necessary in the EU. Analytical chemistry methods based on the direct detection of the banned substance as Liquid Chromatography Tandem Mass Spectrometry are the first option to detect their use [1]. However, some commercially available rbST has the same amino acid composition that the natural bST, rendering impossible their differentiation. Therefore it is of great importance to develop indirect methods that allow detecting the use of rbST in cattle [1]. In the last years the transcriptomic technology experiences a boom due to the development of RNA-seq, microarrays or High-Throughput Real-Time PCR. Real-Time PCR is considered the gold standard for quantification purposes, allowing the measurement of small differences between samples. Recently, transcriptomic has been used as a tool to detect the use of growth promoters in beef cattle [2]. However, these studies are focused in the use of target tissues as liver or muscle obtained *post-mortem*. In the case of rbST, it is key to control their misuse *in vivo*, during the period of lactation. Therefore, target samples have to be easy to collect, the method of collection should be non-invasive and it has to be economically viable. The goal of this study was to develop a transcriptomic protocol based in the combination of High-Throughput Real-Time PCR and milk somatic cell (MSCs) to detect the ab(use) of rbST. MSCs were collected from 6 treated and 3 control cows and different time points to analyze the expression of selected genes. To represent real conditions, cows were housed in a semi-intensive farm and administered with 500mg of rbST every two weeks (Lactotropina®, Elanco®, Eli Lilly, México). The results showed that MSCs are an optimal alternative to isolate RNA with good quality using a simple protocol for their collection. The use of OpenArray® technology allowed the simultaneous analysis of 18 selected genes for 48 samples taken at different treatment points. With this technology it was possible to establish a transcriptomic profile of treated and control cows that could be used to detect the illegal use of rbST in dairy cattle in EU.

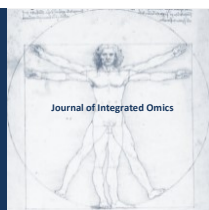
**Acknowledgments:** Authors acknowledge the financial support of the Spanish Innovation Program “Programa Estatal de Investigación, Desarrollo e Innovación Orientada a los Retos de la Sociedad” (project AGL2014-58881-R).

### References:

- 1] P. Regal, A. Lamas, C. Fente, C.M. Franco, A. Cepeda, *Journal of Liquid Chromatography and Related Technologies* (2017) 1-8.
- 2] I. Riedmaier, M.W. Pfaffl, and Heinrich HD Meyer, *Drug testing and analysis* 4.S1 (2012) 70-74.

**Correspondence:** Email - alexandre.lamas@usc.es





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## GC-TOF-MS Metabolite Profiling of Drought Tolerant *Quercus ilex*

Ana M. Rodrigues <sup>1\*</sup>, Jesús Rodríguez-Calcerrada <sup>2</sup>, Luis Gil <sup>2</sup>, Carla António <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Plant Metabolomics Lab, Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica António Xavier (ITQB-NOVA), Av. da República, 2780-157 Oeiras, Portugal; <sup>2</sup> Forest History, Physiology and Genetics Research Group, School of Forestry Engineering, Technical University of Madrid, 28040 Madrid, Spain

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

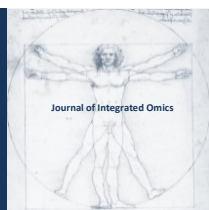
Holm oak (*Quercus ilex* L.) is the dominant tree species in natural forest ecosystems of the Western Mediterranean Basin. This species is well adapted to summer droughts but may not be able to cope with future increases in drought intensity, duration, and/or frequency as the climate becomes warmer and the water availability decreases [1]. In order to better understand the mechanisms underlying drought tolerance in *Q. ilex*, a metabolite profiling analysis was performed with gas chromatography time-of-flight mass spectrometry (GC-TOF-MS) using leaves of two-year-old *Q. ilex* seedlings subjected to increasing drought severity. Leaf sampling was carried out at mild, moderate, severe and very severe water stress conditions. Primary metabolites were extracted and analysed using a well-established protocol for metabolite profiling described by [2]. A set of 31 primary metabolites were detected in *Q. ilex* leaves. Among these, amino acids and derivatives were the most abundant metabolites, followed by sugars and sugar-alcohols and organic acids. Mild water stress caused most sugars and sugar alcohols to increase, suggesting a role of these metabolites in stress signaling and osmoregulation. These metabolites continued to increase through moderate to very severe water stress conditions. At very severe water stress conditions most amino acids dramatically increased, especially  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid (GABA) and proline suggesting enhanced protection against oxidative damage. These results indicate that high drought tolerance of *Q. ilex* relies on early water stress signaling and osmoregulation by hexoses and polyols, and enhanced protection against oxidative damage by amino acids at severe water stress. *Q. ilex* has shown mechanisms of acclimation to drought, which can be useful for its persistence under a future drier climate.

**Acknowledgments:** The authors are thankful to Guillermo G. Gordaliza and Meng Li. A.M. Rodrigues acknowledges FCT for the PhD fellowship (PD/BD/114417/2016) and the ITQB NOVA International PhD Programme “Plants for Life” (PD/00035/2013). J. Rodríguez-Calcerrada acknowledges funding by the project OLMOS (AGL2012-35580). C. António acknowledges support from FCT Investigator Programme (IF/00376/2012/CP0165/CT0003), ITQB NOVA R&D GREEN-it ‘Bioresources for sustainability’ (UID/Multi/04551/2013), and LabMet metabolomics facility at CTBE (Campinas, Brazil) for GC-TOF-MS metabolite profiling services..

### References:

- 1] A. Barbeta, J. Peñuelas, Plant Ecol Divers (2016) doi: 10.1080/17550874.2016.1212288
- 2] J. Lisec, N. Schauer, J. Kopka, L. Willmitzer, A.R. Fernie, Nat Protoc. 1 (2006) 387-396. doi: 10.1038/nprot.2006.59

**Correspondence:** Email - amrodrigues@itqb.unl.pt



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Fattyacidomics and minerals: profiling the effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin on milk composition

Patricia Regal <sup>1\*</sup>, Alexandre Lamas <sup>1</sup>, Rocío Barreiro <sup>1</sup>, Carlos M. Franco <sup>1</sup>, Alberto Cepeda <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Analytical Chemistry, Nutrition and Bromatology; Facultade de Veterinaria, Universidade de Santiago de Compostela (Spain)

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Growth hormone or somatotropin (ST) is a species-specific polypeptide hormone produced in the pituitary gland of vertebrates. When administered exogenously to dairy cattle, it has galactopoietic effects and is capable of increasing the milk yield. The commercial production of recombinant bovine ST (rbST) enabled large-scale applications in farms, enhancing significantly milk production. While it is banned in the European Union (EU), several countries permit the trade and use of recombinant somatotropins in animal husbandry. The literature reflects the existence of effective analytical methods to trace rbST presence in milk and other matrices [1]. However, very little effort has been invested into defining the impact this treatment may have on the quality of the dairy products obtained. In this context, *profiling* and *omic* technologies offer a good opportunity to assess various components simultaneously in food [2]. This study is meant to profile the measurable effects of rbST on the nutritional properties of milk.

A group of nine cows was separated; 6 animals were treated every two weeks with a dose of Lactotropina<sup>®</sup> (i.e. 500 mg of rbST), for a period of 8 months, while the other 3 were used as controls. Milk samples (> 400 milk samples) were collected freshly, at different time points (first milking of the day). Fifty fatty acids were measured using GC-FID, gross composition was obtained by infrared spectroscopy in a certified Spanish laboratory (*Laboratorio Interprofesional Galego de Análise do Leite – LIGAL*) and minerals (Ca, P, K, Na, Mg) were measured by ICP-MS.

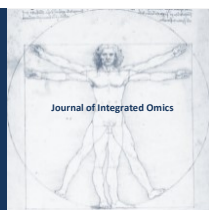
The implementation of univariate and multivariate statistics showed a tendency towards a less saturated fatty-acidome in the milk collected from animals treated with rbST, with higher concentrations of omega-6 and monounsaturated fatty acids. Conversely, the short chain fatty acids and various omega-3 were higher in controls. In addition, less calcium and protein content and more potassium was observed in milk from treated animals, in comparison to the control population. Thanks to this multi-component profiling of milk, a clear impact of somatotropin treatment on milk qualities was observed. The obtained results should be particularly interesting for those countries that permit the use of this hormone in dairy production.

**Acknowledgments:** This work is funded by the Spanish Innovation Program “Programa Estatal de Investigación, Desarrollo e Innovación Orientada a los Retos de la Sociedad” (project AGL2014-58881-R).

### References:

- 1] P. Regal, A. Lamas, C.A. Fente, C.M. Franco, A. Cepeda, *Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies* (2017) 1-8.
- 2] A. Cifuentes (Editorial), *Electrophoresis* 37 (2016) 1747. doi: 10.1002/elps.201670114

**Correspondence:** Email - patricia.regal@usc.es



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## New Protocols for NMR-based Metabolic Profiling

Lei Bruschweiler-Li<sup>3</sup>, Bo Zhang<sup>1</sup>, Cheng Wang<sup>1</sup>, Dawei Li<sup>3</sup>, Rafael Bruschweiler<sup>1,2,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry; <sup>2</sup> Department of Biological Chemistry and Pharmacology; <sup>3</sup> Campus Chemical Instrument Center, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 43210, U.S.A

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

NMR spectroscopy is extremely powerful for the identification and monitoring of individual metabolites in complex mixtures encountered in metabolomics.[1] It can be applied to a wide range of biological samples, such as urine, serum, tissue extracts, cell lines, etc. Protocols will be presented for optimal sample preparation to ensure reproducible, high quality NMR data.

In order to be able to monitor a maximal number of metabolites in these samples, we use 2D NMR experiments, including <sup>13</sup>C-<sup>1</sup>H HSQC, <sup>13</sup>C-<sup>1</sup>H HSQC-TOCSY, and homonuclear TOCSY. We have streamlined the analysis of these spectra by our COLMAR suite of web servers that permit the uploading of peak lists extracted from these spectra or the entire 2D data sets for query against the COLMAR spectral databases, which have been customized for the different types of 2D spectra. First, the HSQC query provides a rank-ordered list of metabolite candidates along with quantitative metrics. These hits are then validated using either one or both TOCSY-type experiments providing spin-connectivity information across the molecules. This workflow has been implemented in COLMARm (<http://spin.ccic.ohio-state.edu/index.php/colmarm/index>) allowing the user to carry out this process in a computer-assisted, semi-automatic fashion (Figure 1). The identification step is followed by quantification of individual metabolites, which can be performed on a cohort of samples for profiling applications. Examples we will be provided for selected systems.

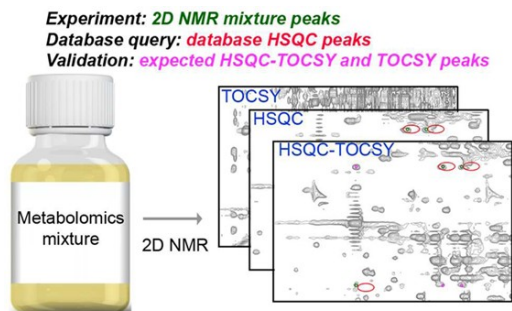


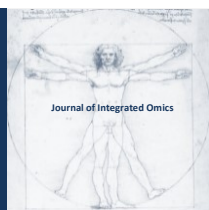
Figure 1 | Flow chart of the semi-automated COLMARm web server for metabolite identification in a complex mixture. COLMARm enables high-throughput metabolomics studies.

**Acknowledgments:** This work was supported by the National Institutes of Health.

### References:

1] K. Bingol, L. Bruschweiler-Li, D. Li, B. Zhang, M. Xie, and R. Bruschweiler, Bioanalysis 2016, 8:557-73. doi: 10.4155/bio-2015-0004

**Correspondence:** Email - bruschweiler-li.1@osu.edu



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## About the origin of the matrix mechanism and the genetic code

Eduard Y. Kostetsky

Far Eastern Federal University, Russian Federation

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

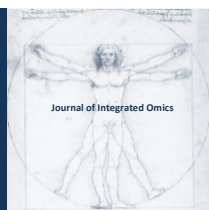
The matrix synthesis mechanism of transcription and translation can be originated in the defective zone of the crystalline lattice of co-crystallizing minerals: apatite, carbonate-apatite and calcite in mutually coordinated ratio, with the assistance of the gas-phase radicals and ions ( $\text{NH}_3$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$  and  $\text{CO}_2$ )[1]. This is the area of rhythmic changes in chemical composition, of isomorphous substitutions and vacancies and of occurrence of significant energetic fluctuations of thermal vibrations of atoms in the structure of these minerals. This led to the emergence of the growing center of the disorder and to appearance of the need to reset the energy potential in the form of stratified zones. All this is implemented in the structure of the emerging organo-mineral nucleoprotein complex. The ternary complex - DNA, RNA, protein - organized themselves in the area of apatite and carbonate-apatite according to the principle of stereospecific complementarity "spire in the spire". The double helix of DNA is a basis of this. Already at this stage all the necessary proteins for replication, transcription and translation related with their RNA were present, although the ribosomal apparatus has not been yet formed. The transition from a defect-free region in the apatite crystal to the occurrence of the disorder was realized in sizes and specificity of the genes in the DNA in the form of a gradual transition from the satellite zone (uninformative part of the DNA in eukaryotes) to the multiple repeated zone of the pre-tDNK, the moderately repeated zone of the pre-rDNA and the unique zone of genes of the pre-mDNK. The RNA-protein complex formed in the area of carbonate-apatite complementary to these zones. Each pre-tRNA in the crystal matrix interacted with its protein (aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase in future) stereospecifically. Each this protein already had amino acid and ATP in its composition. Each pre-rRNA also was associated with its proteins which were much due to the larger length of the fragments compared with the pre-tRNA and further which will be part of a ribosomes. Other proteins complementary associated with the first DNA- and RNA-associated proteins followed them further. Each pre-mRNA also had its own complementarily bound proteins. In the second stage, at occurrence water, crystal organomineral complex passed into the liquid-crystalline metastable state which could be disrupted by the change in ion concentration, by the appearance of protocells and by the matrix mechanisms starts. DNA is a virtual carrier of the genetic information. The true carrier of such information is the aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetase (AA-tRNA-synthetase) which stereospecifically complementarily associated with its pre-tRNA, an amino acid and ATP and determines not only anticodon structure in pre-tRNA (there may be up to the six of different these) but also the amino acid for its pre-tRNA which will be presented to the codon of DNA. Various pre-tRNA structure for the same amino acids acquire a degenerate anticodon via its synthetase via the compensatory loop in tRNA. In the unit cell of apatite structure the three base pairs (purin-pyrimidine) are formed at a height of 0, 50, 100 (the area of CaI), wherein the third pair is always at the border of cells. In our opinion, this area of increased energetic fluctuations is the cause of the genetic code degeneracy.

**Acknowledgments:** This work was supported by Russian Science Foundation (Grant 14-50-00034).

### References:

- 1] E. Y. Kostetsky, Journal of Biological Physics 31 (2005) 607–638. doi: 10.1007/s10867-005-2383-x

**Correspondence:** Email - [kostetskiy.yeya@dvfu.ru](mailto:kostetskiy.yeya@dvfu.ru)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Regarding Core Issues of the Origin of Life: About protocells synthesis and biological asymmetry

Eduard Y. Kostetsky

Far Eastern Federal University, Russian Federation

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

The author discusses some principal problems of biochemistry and molecular biology concerning the origin of life on the Earth. It is based on his theory about the origin of protocells of pro- and eukaryotic types with the assistance of gas-phase elements ( $\text{NH}_3$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$  and  $\text{CO}_2$ ), apatite matrix and its co-crystallizing minerals (carbonate apatite, calcite, mica) in mutually coordinated ratio [1]. This theory describes in detail the possibilities of synthesis of purine-pyrimidine bases, DNA chains, RNA chains and nucleoprotein complexes; the formation of transcription-translation apparatus and matrix mechanism, tRNA and rRNA; the appearance of the first proteins in the ribosomes; the reason of code degeneracy according to the third nucleotide; and also considers how the structural asymmetry of molecules could arise and other fundamental questions of organization and of functioning of living cells.

Synthesis of protocells without violating the second law of thermodynamics. Cells forming through the transition from the crystalline matrix to the liquid-crystalline organo-mineral matrix is accompanied by a loss of the crystal energy by changing the bond types to hydrogen bonds and the emergence of stereospecific complementarity. Hydrogen bonds are much weaker than covalent one and coordination bonds of the crystal lattice. As a result, a rigid system of bonds of the mineral crystal lattice becomes modified. In general, the entropy of the new complex is much larger than the entropy of the crystal lattice.

The problem of biological asymmetry. Molecular asymmetry (chirality – right- or left-handedness) is one of the fundamental characteristics of living matter. The question about L-amino acids and D-sugars remains unanswered rather than about their racemic mixture [2]. In our opinion, the cause of the chirality is associated with an external asymmetrical (unidirectional from the center of the Earth to its surface) influence of temperature on forming of the complex chiral minerals and on structures of future protocells respectively. "When certain causes produce certain effects, the symmetry elements of the reasons should be manifested in the consequences caused by them" [3]. Synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins on crystals proceeded unidirectionally (upward) simultaneously by the principle "spire in the spire". This virtually excluded the possibility of racemic mixture forming, but did not prevent the emergence of the right or left helix. Apparently this determined structural asymmetry of monomeric units of nucleic acids and proteins.

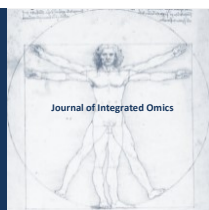
**Acknowledgments:** This work was supported by Russian Science Foundation (Grant 14-50-00034).

### References:

- 1] E. Y. Kostetsky, Journal of Biological Physics 31 (2005) 607–638. doi: 10.1007/s10867-005-2383-x
- 2] V. A. Avetisov, V. I. Goldanskii, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA V. 93, N 21 (1996) 11435–11442.
- 3] M. Curie, P. Curie, M.: Nauka (1968) 28.

**Correspondence:** Email - kostetskiy.yeya@dvfu.ru





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Evaluation of a probable regulatory network between CYP1A1- CYP1A2 fragment and AHR on Coffee Consumption

Roseane Maria M Santos <sup>1\*</sup>, Brown Will <sup>2</sup>, Lily Bellicini <sup>2</sup>, Darcy Roberto Andrade Lima <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Associate Professor, Dept. Pharmaceutical Sciences, South University School of Pharmacy; <sup>2</sup> PharmD Candidates at South University School of Pharmacy; <sup>3</sup> Instituto de Neurologia Deolindo Couto, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

A previous pilot study examined if the genetic variability of caffeine metabolism could influence coffee consumption [1]. CYP1A2 is encoded by a gene located at 15q24 and presents polymorphism that can determine a decrease in the enzyme inducibility. Carriers of variant CYP1A2\*1F allele are slow caffeine metabolizers, whereas individuals who are homozygous for CYP1A2\*1A allele are fast metabolizers [2, 3]. Genomic-wide association studies (GWAS) of coffee drinking suggest a strong association with CYP1A1/CYP1A2 and AHR genes. According with their findings [4, 5], an increased intake of caffeine was associated with having a T-allele for CYP1A1-CYP1A2-rs2472297. They also found that another intergenic loci at 7p21 that corresponds to aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR), has a regulatory role in basal and substrate-induced expression of CYP1A1 and CYP1A2. The objective of the study is to examine if there is a relationship between coffee consumption and CYP1A1, CYP1A2 and AHR genotypes in the population of our previous pilot study. Our hypothesis is that the wide variability seen in caffeine levels between fast CYP1A2 metabolizers might have a correlation with changes in the genotype of the AHR and a regulatory region between the genes CYP1A1 and CYP1A2.

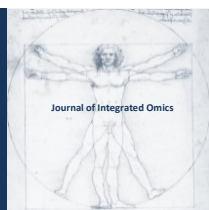
In our previous pilot study, we found that 8 out of 11 healthy volunteers presented a fast metabolizer phenotype and showed a large variability in their caffeine levels (0-0.67 mg/L). The objective of the present study is to examine if there is a relationship between coffee and caffeine consumption and CYP1A1/ CYP1A2 and AHR genotypes in the same population.

**Acknowledgments:** The authors acknowledge the fundamental support from Mrs. Valerie Vaughn, Director of the Library at South University, Savannah Campus in helping to find peer-reviewed papers that were of interest. Dr. Darcy Lima passed away last July 2015 and I wanted to acknowledge his infinite encouragement to write this and many other papers, book chapters and books and as research partner and enthusiast. He will be forever remembered.

### References:

- 1] Santos RM, Cotta K.; Jiang, S.; Lima, D.R.A. *Austin J Pharmacol Ther* (2014) 3: id 1065.
- 2] Gu L, Gonzalez FJ, Kalow W, Tang BK. *Pharmacogenetics*. (1992) 2:73-7
- 3] Amin N, Byrne E, Johnson J, Chenevix-Trench G, Walter S, Nolte IM, et al. *Mol Psychiatry*. (2012) 17:1116-29. doi: 10.1038/mp.2011.101
- 4] Josse AR, Da Costa LA, Campos H, El-Sohemy A. *Am J Clin Nutr*. (2012) 96:665-71. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.112.038794
- 5] Sulem P, Gudbjartsson DF, Geller F, Prokopenko I, Feenstra B, Aben KK, et al. *Human molecular genetics* ( 2011) 20:2071-7. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddr086

**Correspondence:** Email - rsantos@southuniversity.edu



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Mass spectrometry-based metabolomics as a tool to study *Casuarina glauca* salt stress tolerance

Tiago F. Jorge <sup>1\*</sup>, José C. Ramalho <sup>2,3</sup>, Ana I. Ribeiro-Barros <sup>1,2,3</sup>, Alisdair R. Fernie <sup>4</sup>, and Carla António <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Plant Metabolomics Laboratory, Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica António Xavier, Universidade Nova de Lisboa (ITQB NOVA), Av. da República, 2780-157 Oeiras, Portugal; <sup>2</sup> PlantStress&Biodiversity Group, Linking Landscape, Environment, Agriculture and Food (LEAF), Dept. Recursos Naturais, Ambiente e Território (DRAT), Instituto Superior de Agronomia (ISA), Universidade de Lisboa (ULisboa), Tapada da Ajuda, 1349-017 Lisboa, Portugal; <sup>3</sup> GeoBioTec, Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia (FCT), Universidade Nova de Lisboa (UNL), 2829-516 Caparica, Portugal; <sup>4</sup> Central Metabolism Group, Max Planck Institute of Molecular Plant Physiology, D-14476 Potsdam-Golm, Germany

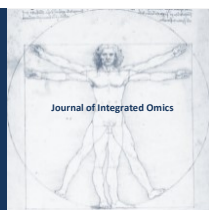
Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

*Casuarina glauca* is a model actinorhizal plant characterized by its ability to establish symbiosis with nitrogen-fixing *Frankia* bacteria. This plant species grows naturally in coastal zones and is able to thrive under extreme salinity environments. *C. glauca* tolerance to high salinity is associated to biochemical and physiological adjustments such as low tissue dehydration, osmotic adjustments, and high membrane integrity. Mass spectrometry (MS)-based plant metabolomics has emerged as a powerful tool to address biological questions related to plant environment and agriculture. To date, there is almost no information on the *C. glauca* metabolome. In this study, a modern metabolomics approach that combines two MS-based analytical platforms, namely LC-QIT-MSn target analysis and GC-TOF-MS metabolite profiling, is being applied to study the impact of salt stress in nodulated and non-nodulated *C. glauca* plants. Our most recent results agree with those previously obtained from morpho-physiological analysis, and provide new knowledge on the primary metabolome of *C. glauca*, its symbiosis with *Frankia* *Thr*, and its metabolic readjustments under increasing salt concentrations. Furthermore, the divergent metabolite responses particularly found in the amino acid metabolism suggest root and root-nodule specific metabolite responses, and support the fact that from 200 mM NaCl upwards, symbiosis was turned off. Based on these results, a second independent biological experiment is currently ongoing to assess, at the physiological and metabolite levels, the performance of non-nodulated *C. glauca* plants under a combined salt and heat stress.

**Acknowledgments:** This work was supported by Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia (FCT) through the project PTDC/AGR-FOR/4218/2012, the FCT Investigator Programme (contract IF/00376/2012/CP0165/CT0003 C. António), and the research units UID/GEO/04035/2013 (GeoBioTec), UID/AGR/04129/2013 (LEAF), and UID/Multi/04551/2013 (ITQB NOVA R&D unit GreenIT). T.F. Jorge further acknowledges FCT (PD/BD/113475/2015) and the ITQB NOVA International PhD Programme 'Plants for Life' (PD/00035/2013) for the PhD grant.

**Correspondence:** Email - tiagoj@itqb.unl.pt



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## New human plasma type 2 diabetes mellitus biomarkers

Alena Soboleva <sup>1\*</sup>, Gregory Mavropulo-Stolyarenko <sup>1</sup>, Anna Bystrova <sup>2,3</sup>, Domenika Thieme <sup>5</sup>, Wolfgang Hoehenwarter <sup>5</sup>, Vasily Stefanov <sup>1</sup>, Tatiana Grishina <sup>1,4</sup>, Tatiana Karonova <sup>2,3</sup>, Andrej Frolov <sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Saint-Petersburg State University, Biological Faculty, Department of Biochemistry, Russian Federation ; <sup>2</sup> Federal Almazov North-West Medical Research Centre, Russian Federation ; <sup>3</sup> The First Pavlov State Medical University of St. Petersburg, Russian Federation ; <sup>4</sup> Saint-Petersburg State Pediatric Medical University, Russian Federation ; <sup>5</sup> Leibniz Institute of Plant Biochemistry, Proteome Analytics Research Group ; <sup>6</sup> Leibniz Institute of Plant Biochemistry, Department of Bioorganic Chemistry, Germany

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

One of the central problems of modern medicine is the development of new approaches for diagnosis, treatment and monitoring of diabetes mellitus and its complications. Glycation is a post-translational modification formed by interaction of reducing sugars (e.g. glucose) with protein amino groups, yielding early glycation products (Amadori compounds). The latter undergo oxidative degradation, accompanied by formation of advanced glycation end products (AGEs). The abundance of glycation products in human plasma strongly correlates with hyperglycemia, characteristic for type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). Currently, glycated proteins (hemoglobin and albumin) are routinely employed as clinical T2DM markers. However, these species show low sensitivity to short-term changes in blood glucose concentration.

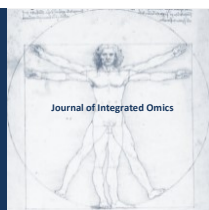
In contrast, individual glycation sites in blood plasma proteins with different half-life time might be considered as alternative T2DM markers [1]. To prove this concept, the patterns of potential biomarkers were compared in cohorts (n = 20) of T2DM patients (women 45-75 years old with the HbA1C levels of 7.5-10%, not undergoing insulin therapy and not smoking) and age-matched normoglycemic controls. Individual glycation sites were analyzed by the LC-based bottom-up proteomic approach, including protein digestion, enrichment of early glycation products by affinity chromatography on boronic acid (BAC) and solid phase extraction prior to RP-HPLC-QqTOF-MS. Sequence assignment of differentially abundant glycation sites relied on RP-HPLC-ESI-LIT-Orbitrap-MS/MS, whereas their biomarker potential was addressed by label-free relative quantification. Statistical analysis relied on the Mann-Whitney test and linear discriminant analysis (LDA). Totally, 51 differentially glycation sites were identified, among them 42 individual glycation sites worked as biomarkers of type 2 diabetes. Thereby 32 glycation sites were characterized as new potential biomarkers of T2DM [1]. The LDA approach showed variable set containing 12 biomarkers distinguished T2DM patients from the normoglycemic controls that might be useful for diabetes prediction, early diabetes diagnostic, therapy control, and patient stratification according to the concept of personalized medicine.

### References:

- 1] A. Frolov, M. Bluher, R. Hoffmann, Anal. Bioanal. Chem. 406 (2014) 5755-5763. doi: 10.1007/s00216-014-8018-y

Correspondence: Email - oriselle@yandex.ru





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Unveiling the role of human cardiac stem cells in acute myocardial infarction

M.J. Sebastião <sup>1,2</sup>, R. Pereira <sup>1,2</sup>, I. Palacios <sup>3</sup>, M. Serra <sup>1,2</sup>, P. Gomes-Alves <sup>1,2</sup>, P.M. Alves <sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica António Xavier, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Av. Da República, 2780-157 Oeiras, Portugal; <sup>2</sup> iBET, Instituto de Biologia Experimental e Tecnológica, Apartado 12, 2780-901, Oeiras, Portugal; <sup>3</sup> Coretherapix, S.L.U., Parque Tecnológico de Madrid, Tres Cantos, 28760 Madrid, Spain

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

After an Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI), Ischemia-Reperfusion (I/R) injury is characterized by a substantial decrease in the number of cardiomyocytes (CMs). Human myocardium harbors a population of endogenous cardiac stem cells (hCSCs) that is activated upon I/R injury, contributing to myocardial repair through the establishment of an auto/paracrine crosstalk between hCSCs and CMs in stress.

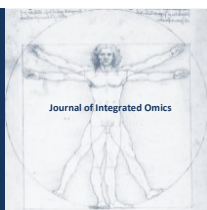
Cardiomyocytes response to I/R has been extensively studied, while CSC role in myocardial I/R is still lacking characterization. In this study, we set up an in vitro human cellular model of myocardial I/R injury using donor derived hCSCs and CMs differentiated from human induced pluripotent stem cells (hiPSC-CMs) to further decipher the action mechanisms of hCSCs upon injury.

Monocultures and co-cultures of hCSCs and hiPSC-CMs were established. Ischemia was mimicked by culturing the cells at 0% O<sub>2</sub> in Ischemia Mimetic Solution. In the reperfusion step, cells were placed back in their physiological conditions of oxygen (3%) and nutrients. The effect of I/R injury in hCSCs was accessed by total proteome analysis at different time points using nanoLC-MS (*Eksigent LC4500 & TripleTOF 6600*) and evaluated by IPA software. Growth factor secretion, cell viability, as well as hCSC proliferation were also evaluated.

Important features of I/R injury were successfully captured, namely CM viability loss, hCSC proliferation activation upon insult and the protective role of hCSCs on hiPSC-CMs. The culture readouts obtained together with the proteins identified in the different time points of the insult, allowed us to propose new possible players on hCSC regeneration response upon injury including activation of pathways related with cell proliferation, paracrine signaling, stress response and metabolism.

The human cellular model established in this work will allow further profiling and understanding on the molecular landscape of AMI, namely regarding hCSC regenerative response. This will potentiate the development of novel cell-and/or molecular-based therapies for myocardium regeneration.

**Correspondence:** Email - [msebastiao@itqb.unl.pt](mailto:msebastiao@itqb.unl.pt),



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Keratinolytic activity of *Bacillus subtilis* AMR wilde type and mutants

Selma Soares de Oliveira <sup>1</sup>, Daniel Pereira de Paiva <sup>1</sup>, Samara Sant'Anna Oliveira <sup>1</sup>, Ana Maria Mazzoto <sup>1</sup>, Alane Beatriz Vermelho <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Microbiology Institute Paulo de Góes, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro (UFRJ), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Keratin is a insoluble protein found in feathers, wool, horns and hair. They represent important residues in industry. Keratinases have been described to be produced by different microorganisms and can have application in food, animal feed, leather, detergent, pharmaceutical, cosmetic and textile industries.

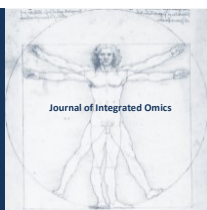
The *Bacillus* gender has been used in different biotechnology applications, since most species are considered as GRAS (Generally recognized as safe), been used as probiotic. Previous study from our group selected bacilli with high keratinolytic activity. One of these strains, *Bacillus subtilis* AMR was isolated from agro-industrial waste of poultry industry.

In this work, the strain *Bacillus subtilis* AMR was mutagenized to improve the keratinolytic activity. The cells were incubated with ethyl methanosulfonate (EMS) at a final concentration of 1%. Gelatinolytic and keratinolytic mutants were selected on gelatin and keratin agar and compared with the activity of the wilde type.

The selected mutants were evaluated by zymography. The results showed that the mutants had a higher activity than the wilde type strain. Detected bands on proteic substrates maintained the same molecular weight only showing variation in the intensity. However, some differences were observed in some peptidases of these mutants. Peptidase activity was inhibited by PMSF and EDTA and were considered to belong to serine peptidase group. Analysis of the degradation products by HPLC showed few differences in the profiles. These mutants and its peptidases can have applications in improving the nutritional value of animal feed, cosmetics, food, textile and leather industries. As a consequence, the degradation of poultry industries residues can reduce the environmental impact of those industries, generating a more clean production.

**Acknowledgments:** We would like to thank to CNPq and FAPERJ for the financial support.

**Correspondence:** Email - selma@micro.ufrj.br,



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Using metabolic approach to uncover plant-bacteria interactions that affect antibiotic production

Ilana Kolodkin-Gal <sup>1\*</sup>, Eliane-Hadas Yardeni <sup>1</sup>, Arik Ogran-Nachum <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Molecular Genetics, Weizmann Institute of Science

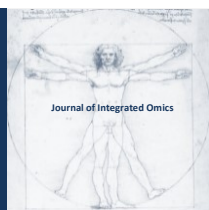
Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Plant roots harbor many bacterial species that are in constant competition over space and nutrients, and are frequently found to exist as micro-colonies or biofilms. Both the Gram-positive *Bacillus subtilis* and Gram-negative *competitors* can form biofilms on plant roots, presenting an intriguing model system to explore interspecies interaction between biofilms. During the interaction, *B. subtilis* advances towards its competitors while activating antibiotic synthesis and mining dead cell debris from the competing colony. Following this engulfment, cell-contact on the solid surface promoted engulfment and killing of the competitors biofilm. Our overall results indicate a mechanism that allows biofilms of *B. subtilis* to overcome biofilms formed by Gram-negative bacteria during colonization of plants. Strikingly, the plant host produces secondary metabolites that influences the efficiency of the killing by affecting the synthesis of bacterial antibiotics. Using a metabolome screening, we are now unravelling plant secondary metabolites that specifically activate the synthesis of antibiotics in the rhizosphere community. These results suggest that the composition of the plant microbiome can be orchestrated by higher-order interactions where the host directly regulates bacterial antibiotic production.

**Acknowledgments:** This research was supported by the ISF I-CORE grant 152/1, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Kane, Ms. Lois Rosen, by the Larson Charitable Foundation, by Ruth and Herman Albert Scholars Program for New Scientists, by the Ilse Katz Institute for Materials Sciences and Magnetic Resonance Research grant, by the Ministry of Health grant 712376 for alternative research methods, and by the France-Israel Cooperation - Maimonide-Israel Research Program grant 3-13021, and by the Israeli Science Foundation (No. 119/16). IKG is a recipient of the Rowland and Sylvia Career Development Chair.

**Correspondence:** Email - [ilana.kolodkin-gal@weizmann.ac.il](mailto:ilana.kolodkin-gal@weizmann.ac.il)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Epigenetic variability among saffron crocus (*Crocus sativus* L.) accessions characterized by different phenotypes

Matteo Busconi <sup>1</sup>, Licia Colli <sup>1</sup>, Giovanna Soffritti <sup>1</sup>, Marcello Del Corvo <sup>1</sup>, Silvia Fluch <sup>2</sup>, Elisabeth Wischnitzky <sup>2</sup>, Eva Maria Sehr <sup>2</sup>, Marcelino de los Mozos Pascual <sup>3</sup>, José Antonio Fernandez <sup>4</sup>

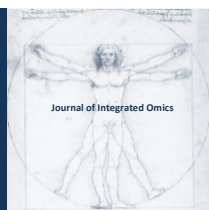
<sup>1</sup> Faculty of Agricultural, Food and Environmental Sciences, Research Center BioDNA, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Piacenza (Italy); <sup>2</sup> Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Tulln (Austria); <sup>3</sup> Centro de Investigación Agraria de Albaladejito, Consejería de Agricultura de Castilla–La Mancha, Cuenca (Spain); <sup>4</sup> IDR-Biotechnology, Universidad de Castilla–La Mancha, Albacete (Spain)

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Saffron (*Crocus sativus* L.) is a sterile triploid ( $2n=3x=24$ ), initially assumed to be of autotriploid origin, although a growing number of evidences support allopolyploidy as the most probable mechanism to have occurred. The crop vegetatively multiplies year by year by means of corms. Corm multiplication does not generate genome variations with the exception of some spontaneous mutations that in a triploid saffron population are not easily detectable. At the present time, the real level of genetic variability inside saffron is still debated and in literature it is possible to recover contradictory articles providing contrasting results about if the species is monomorphic or not. In a preliminary characterisation of 50 saffron accessions of the WSCC (World Saffron and Crocus Collection, located in the Bank of Plant Germplasm of Cuenca), characters related to phenology (date of sprouting and flowering, duration of flowering), floral morphology (length and width of tepals, and length of stamen filaments and anthers) and saffron production (percentage of flowering corms, number of flowers per corm, saffron spice weight per flower) were measured and a big variation detected. This raises the question about the origin of such variability, and, considering that gene expression can be influenced both by genetic and epigenetic changes, epigenetic variation could be a possible origin of the alternative phenotypes. In order to have a deeper insight in the epigenetic of saffron, the present study was devoted to the analysis of the cytosine methylation among saffron accessions with different geographic origin and cultivated for at least three consecutive years in the same conditions inside the saffron “CrocusBank” collection. The analysis of the methylation was carried out by using the High C+G Patch (HCGP) Filtration method coupled with high throughput sequencing. The accessions have been selected based on geographic origin, different phenotypes, and different agronomic characters and were characterized by high or low saffron production, early and late flowering time. The presence of high epigenetic variability in DNA regions associated with gene expression was detected. Finally, in order to gain information on the stability along the years of the epigenetic in a vegetatively propagated plant, saffron epigenetics of 17 different accessions stored in the “CrocusBank” collection was analysed in 4 consecutive years from 2013 to 2016. Each accession, despite the cultivation in proximity in the same field and despite the presence of intra- and inter-accession variability, tended to maintain a proper epigenotype clearly different from the other accessions.

**Correspondence:** Email - [matteo.busconi@unicatt.it](mailto:matteo.busconi@unicatt.it)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## Understanding the importance of KIX domain proteins in different systems

Jitendra K. Thakur

National Institute of Plant Genome Research, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi 110067, New Delhi, India

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

---

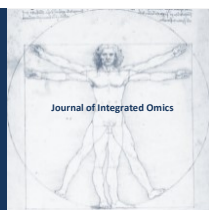
### ABSTRACT

---

The KIX domain, important for protein-protein interaction, was first discovered as a part of the large multidomain transcriptional activator histone acetyltransferase p300/CBP. Later on, this domain was identified in Mediator subunit MED15. We found that in CBP, disorder region following the KIX domain has evolved from Med15 KIX domain. In both of these proteins, the KIX domain has been shown to be a target of activation domains of diverse transcription activators and found to be essential in several specific gene-activation pathways in fungi and metazoans. However, not much is known about KIX domain proteins in plants. We made an attempt to characterize all the KIX domain proteins coded by *Arabidopsis* and rice genomes. Interestingly, KIX domain was found not only in p300/CBP- and MED15-like plant proteins as known earlier, but also in F-box containing proteins in rice and DNA helicase in *Arabidopsis*. These findings suggest new roles of KIX domain in ubiquitin mediated proteasomal degradation of protein and genome stability. In *Arabidopsis*, we have found more than twenty proteins interacting with the KIX domain of MED15. In rice, expression analysis revealed overlapping expression of *OsKIX\_3*, *OsKIX\_5* and *OsKIX\_7* in seeds of different stages of development, suggesting their individual or combined role during rice seed development. Moreover, the association analysis using the genotyping data of 136 *in silico* mined SNP loci in 23 contrasting rice genotypes and their grain length-specific phenotypic information identified three non-synonymous SNP loci in these three rice genes showing strong association with long- and short-grain differentiation. Interestingly, these SNPs are located within KIX domain encoding genomic regions. It, thus, indicates the additional importance of novel SNP loci/alleles identified in KIX domain containing genes for determining seed size in rice.

---

**Correspondence:** Email - [jthakur@nipgr.ac.in](mailto:jthakur@nipgr.ac.in)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA SYMPOSIUM ON PROFILING (ISPROF 2017)

## A proteogenomics approach for identification of molecular determinants of the oncosuppressive actions of Estrogen Receptor beta in breast cancer

Alessandro Weisz <sup>1\*</sup>, Giovanni Nassa <sup>1,2</sup>, Giorgio Giurato <sup>1,2</sup>, Annamaria Salvati <sup>1</sup>, Valerio Gigantino <sup>1</sup>, Tuula A. Nyman <sup>3</sup>, Luciano Milanese <sup>4</sup>, Roberta Tarallo <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Laboratory of Molecular Medicine and Genomics, University of Salerno, Baronissi (Italy); <sup>2</sup> Genomix4Life, Baronissi (Italy); <sup>3</sup> Institute of Clinical Medicine, Rikshospitalet, Oslo (Norway); <sup>4</sup> Institute of Biomedical Technologies, National Research Council, Segrate (Italy)

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

The Estrogen Receptor beta (ER $\beta$ ) is a member of the nuclear receptor superfamily of transcriptional regulators endowed with oncosuppressive activities, antagonizing estrogen-induced carcinogenesis and inhibiting growth and oncogenic functions in luminal-like breast cancers (BCs), where its expression correlates with a better prognosis of the disease. By systematically applying interaction proteomics coupled to mass spectrometry (MS) to characterize factors acting in concert with ER $\beta$  for regulation of BC cell activity [1], among >300 interacting proteins we identified Argonaute 2 (AGO2) as a novel partner of this receptor in human BC cells. ER $\beta$ -AGO2 association was confirmed 'in vitro' and 'in vivo' both in the nucleus and cytoplasm, and was found to be RNA-mediated. AGO2 is an RNA-binding protein acting as a key effector of RNA-silencing pathways, due to its direct involvement in microRNA maturation and activity, that are both controlled also by ER $\beta$  [2], able to modulate chromatin remodeling, gene transcription and RNA splicing. Functional genomics was applied to investigate the biological roles of the ER $\beta$ -AGO2 complex in luminal-like BC cells expressing human ER $\beta$ . ChIP-Seq analyses demonstrated co-association of AGO2 with ER $\beta$  in a large number of chromatin binding sites of the receptor, and total and nascent RNA-Seq in ER $\beta$ + vs ER $\beta$ -cells, and before and after AGO2 knock-down in ER $\beta$ + cells, revealed a widespread involvement of this factor in the well known effects of ER $\beta$  on gene transcription rate and RNA splicing [3]. Many genes directly targeted by the ER $\beta$ -AGO2 complex are involved, among others, in growth-inhibitory and oncosuppressive pathways, indicating that AGO2 plays an active part in the antioncogenic activity of ER $\beta$ . Moreover, RIP-Seq demonstrated involvement of the receptor in RISC loading via interaction with AGO2. These results demonstrate that AGO2 is a pleiotropic functional partner of ER $\beta$  in BC cells, indicating that both factors are endowed with multiple roles for control of BC cell functions.

**Acknowledgments:** Work supported by: AIRC (Grant IG-17426), Italian Ministry of Health (Grant GR-2011-02347781), CNR (Flagship Project InterOmics), Univ. Salerno (Grant FARB 2015-16) and EU (Elixir-Ita HPC@CINECA).

### References:

- 1] G. Nassa, R. Tarallo, C. Ambrosino, A. Bamundo, L. Ferraro, et al., *Proteomics* 11 (2011) 172-179.
- 2] G. Nassa, R. Tarallo, G. Giurato, M.R. De Filippo, et al., *Mol Cell Proteomics* 13 (2014) 1076-1090.
- 3] D.N. Dago, C. Scafoglio, A. Rinaldi, D. Memoli, G. Giurato, et al., *BMC Genomics* 16 (2015) 367-349.

**Correspondence:** Email - aweisz@unisa.it

SPECIAL ISSUE  
SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA  
CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS  
(URINOMICS 2017)

The content published in this issue was previously selected by the scientific committee to be presented at the III International Caparica Conference on Urine OMICS and Nephromics, from 18 - 21 September 2017 in Caparica, Almada, Portugal. Only the Proceeding Abstracts with a copyright transfer agreement were reproduced.



# III International Caparica Conference on Urine OMICS and Nephromics (URINOMICS 2017)

Caparica – Lisbon, Portugal – 18<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> September 2017

## ***Committees***

### Conference Chairs

***Carlos Lodeiro Espiño, PhD. FRSC***

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

***José Luis Capelo Martínez, PhD. FRSC***

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

## ***Scientific Committee***

***Carlos Lodeiro Espiño, PhD. FRSC***

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

***José Luis Capelo Martínez, PhD. FRSC***

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

***Gilberto Igrejas, PhD***

Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro, Portugal.

***Harald Mischak, PhD***

S Mosaiques- Diagnostics GmbH, Hannover, Germany.

***Dr. João Paulo Oliveira, M.D.***

Unidade de Genética / Departamento de Patologia Faculdade de Medicina, Universidade do Porto & Serviço de Genética Médica, Centro Hospitalar de São João, Porto, Portugal.

***Annalisa Castagna, PhD***

Department of Medicine, Section of Internal Medicine, University of Verona, Italy.

***Dr. Rui Alves, M.D, PhD***

Associate Professor of Nephrology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Coimbra; Head of Department of Nephrology, CHU Coimbra, Portugal.

## ***Conference Secretariat***

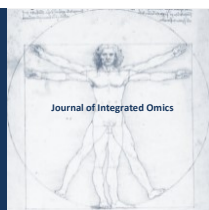
***José Luis Capelo Martínez, PhD. FRSC***

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

***Ana Laço, MSc***

Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro and FCUP, Portugal.





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS (URINOMICS 2017)

## Targets in urinalysis for Wilson's disease

Irena Ivanova <sup>1\*</sup>, Bisera Atanasova <sup>2</sup>, Anna Kostadinova <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Medical University – Sofia, St. Ivan Rilski University Hospital, Clinical laboratory Department; <sup>2</sup> Medical University – Sofia, Alexandrovska University Hospital, Department of clinical laboratory and clinical immunology; <sup>3</sup> Medical University – Sofia, St. Ivan Rilski University Hospital, Department of nephrology

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Urine is a commonly used specimen for analysis with clinical importance to detect and manage a wide range of disorders, prevalent and rare. Laboratory urine samples are classified by the type of collection or by the collection procedure – first and second morning urine, a random urine portion, 24-hour urine sample and etc. Results interpretations are useful clinical tools.

Harmonization in laboratory medicine requires deep knowledge of all steps in total testing process - from pre pre-analytical to post – examination. Some critical factors (proper time for sampling; sample type; sample container and volume; transport and storage with appropriate time and temperature) may serve as quality indicators. An effective urine diagnosing strategy should be based on standard procedures for collection, transport and analysis.

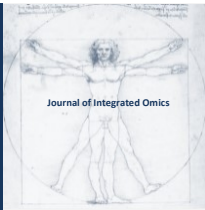
Underlined impact of urine analysis in Wilson's disease (WD) management is the reason for our special interest in this biological specimen – sample preparation before analysis, analytical determination of copper in urine, frequency of urine examinations to monitor the adequacy of chelating therapy, prevention of probable adverse effects as nephrotic syndrome, effective clinical laboratory approach as whole in this very complicated clinical situation.

Our experience defines urine as a delicate but stabile biological matrix for copper analysis. The stability is rather higher in the case of D-penicillamine administration (1000 mg/day) in comparison to urine control group for both studied temperature regimens (ambient 15-25°C and refrigeration 2-8°C). Plastic containers and tubes are pointedly suitable for sample collection and pre-analytical preparation with guarantee the lack of contamination. Flame atomic absorption is acceptable analytical method for copper urine analysis in concentration range  $\text{Cu} \geq 0.23 \mu\text{mol/L}$  (Limit of detection). Monitoring of urine protein concentration in 24-hour sample is recommended at least every 6 months in WD patients on D-penicillamine to prevent eventual development of nephrotic syndrome - rare but severe adverse effect.

### References:

- 1] European Confederation of Laboratory Medicine. European urinalysis guidelines. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl. (2000); 231:1-86. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4614-4454-1
- 2] Plebani M, Sciacovelli L, Aita A, Chiozza ML. Harmonization of pre-analytical quality indicators. Biochem Med. (2014); 24(1):105-13. doi: 10.11613/BM.2014.012
- 3] EASL European Association for Study of Liver. EASL Clinical Practice Guidelines: Wilson's disease. J Hepatol. (2012); 56(3):671-85. doi: 10.1016/j.jhep.2011.11.007
- 4] Kostadinova AD, Mihaylov MY, Ivanova ID, Robeva RT. Nephrotic syndrome after treatment with D-penicillamine in a patient with Wilson's disease. Rev Romana Med Lab. (2014); 22(2):181-9.

**Correspondence:** Email - irena.dimitrova@gmail.com



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS (URINOMICS 2017)

## Increased Phosphate excretion in critically ill children

Satish K Shah <sup>1\*</sup>, R Lodha<sup>1</sup>, SK Kabra <sup>1</sup>, N Gupta <sup>1</sup>, M Irshad <sup>1</sup> L Mahaseth <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Pediatrics, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India; <sup>2</sup>Kathmandu Medical College, Kathmandu, Nepal

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

**Objective:** To determine the prevalence of hypophosphatemia in critically ill children; to determine the mechanism of hypophosphatemia in critically ill children.

**Methods:** Levels of Serum phosphate, phosphate intake, renal phosphate handling indices and blood gases were measured on days 1, 3, 7 and 10 of PICU stay. Hypophosphatemia was defined as any serum phosphorus <3.8 mg/dL for children younger than 2 years and <3.5 mg/dL for children 2 years or older. Renal phosphate loss was assessed using TmP/GFR.

**Results:** Prevalence of hypophosphatemia was 71.6% (95% CI: 64.6-78.6). Renal phosphate threshold was significantly lower on all the days in hypophosphatemic group compared to that of non-hypophosphatemic. No statistically significant difference in the amount of phosphate intake was seen in both the groups. (Table 1)

**Conclusion:** Hypophosphatemia is highly prevalent in critically ill children. Increased phosphate loss in urine is one of the mechanism responsible for hypophosphatemia in critically ill children.

### Acknowledgments:

The authors are thankful to enrolled children and their parents, lab clinicians and on duty resident doctors.

### References:

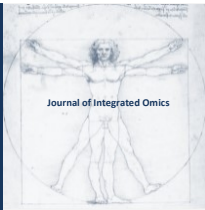
- 1] Geerse DA, Bindels AJ, Kuiper MA, Roos AN, Spronk PE, Schultz MJ. Treatment of hypophosphatemia in the intensive care unit: a review. *Crit Care*. 2010;14:R147. doi: 10.1186/cc9215
- 2] Kilic O, Demirkol D, Ucsel R, Citiak A, Karabucuoglu M. Hypophosphatemia and its clinical implications in critically ill children: a retrospective study. *J Crit Care*. 2012;27: 474-79. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2012.03.005
- 3] Bech A, Blans M, Telting D, Boer H. Incidence and aetiology of renal phosphate loss in patients with hypophosphatemia in the intensive care unit. *Intensive Care Med*. 2013;39:1785-91. doi: 10.1007/s00134-013-2970-4
- 4] Srinivasagam D, Seshadri MS, Peter JV, Cherian AM, Charles D, Kanagasabapathy AS. Prevalance & pathogenesis of hypophosphatemia in ventilated patients. *Indian J Med Res*. 1992;96:87-90.

**Correspondence:** Email - drsatishshah@hotmail.com

Table 1

Variables	Hypophosphatemia	No hypophosphatemia	P value
D1 Phosphate intake (mg/kg)	0.8 ± 6.1	0.5 ± 2.9	0.86
D1 Calorie intake (Cal/kg)	3.1 ± 2.1	3.2 ± 2.4	0.50
D3 Phosphate intake (mg/kg)	14.4 ± 12.4	24.4 ± 16.8	<b>0.04</b>
D3 Calorie intake (Cal/kg)	8.1 ± 6.9	9.1 ± 8.5	0.6
D7 Phosphate intake (mg/kg)	25.9 ± 21.1	33.7 ± 22.5	0.26
D7 Calorie intake (Cal/kg)	18.4 ± 12.7	24.3 ± 16.5	0.14
D10 Phosphate intake (mg/kg)	31.2 ± 22.1	48.1 ± 28.5	0.39
D10 Calorie intake (Cal/kg)	29.4 ± 16.5	35.3 ± 21.0	0.50
<b>Serum pH, mean ± SD</b>			
D1	7.33 ± 0.01	7.31 ± 0.01	0.16
D3	7.37 ± 0.01	7.35 ± 0.01	0.28
D7	7.38 ± 0.01	7.36 ± 0.01	0.32
D10	7.38 ± 0.01	7.37 ± 0.01	0.45
<b>TmPO<sub>4</sub>/GFR(mg/dL),median(IQR)</b>			
D1	2.3 (1.8, 3.4) (n=89)	4.3 (3.4, 5.5) (n=30)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
D3	2.2 (1.5, 2.8) (n=78)	4.1 (3.2, 4.9) (n=20)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
D7	2.0 (1.2, 2.9) (n=49)	4.2 (2.8, 5.5) (n=11)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
D10	1.7 (1.2, 3.2) (n=35)	4.4 (3.4, 5.2) (n=9)	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>PTH,pg/mL,median(IQR)</b>			
D1 Serum PTH	31.4 (17.8, 54.9)	43.5 (18.2, 60.6)	0.20

IQR: Interquartile range SD: Standard deviation



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS (URINOMICS 2017)

## Towards early detection of pancreatic cancer in urine

Tatjana Crnogorac-Jurcevic <sup>1\*</sup>, Nathalie Massat <sup>2</sup>, Harrison O'Brien <sup>1</sup>, Silvana Debernardi <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Centre for Molecular Oncology, Barts Cancer Institute, Queen Mary University of London, UK; <sup>2</sup> Centre for Cancer Prevention, Wolfson Institute of Preventive Medicine, Queen Mary University of London, London, UK

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

With >8,500 deaths in the UK, Pancreatic Ductal AdenoCarcinoma (PDAC) is currently the 5th leading cause of cancer-related death, but predicted to become the second by 2030 [1]. PDAC is almost always diagnosed at an advanced stage when curative surgery is no longer possible and patients die within 6-8 months. Development of a test for early detection of this malignancy would therefore highly likely have a huge impact on survival of PDAC patients. For the last several years we have been interrogating urine samples for proteins, miRNAs and recently volatile organic compounds in order to find the biomarkers that would be useful in early detection of this malignancy [2, 3, unpublished data]. Our panel of three protein biomarkers (REG1B, LYVE1 and TFF1) that shows promise in differentiating healthy, benign and cancer patients' groups [2] was recently further validated using additional urine samples confirming the previous results (Figure 1).

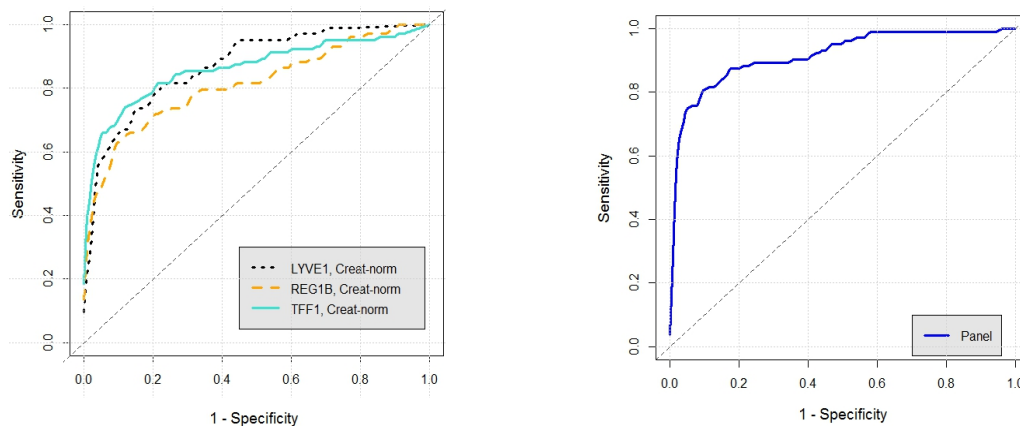


Figure 1 | Performance of urine biomarker panel in discriminating early patients with pancreatic cancer from healthy individuals: Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) curves of resectable stage I-II pancreatic cancer (n=103) versus healthy individuals (n=137) with AUC 0.92 (95% CI 0.88-0.95), sensitivity 80.6% (95% CI 72.8-87.4) and specificity 91.3 (95% CI 85.7-96.0).

Correspondence: Email - t.c.jurcevic@qmul.ac.uk

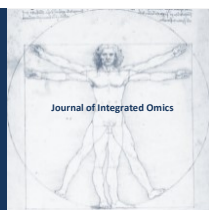
### **Acknowledgments:**

Study was funded by Pancreatic Cancer Research Fund.

We thank the members of Pancreatic Cancer Research Bank for their continuous help .

### **References:**

- 1] Rahib L, Smith BD, Aizenberg R, Rosenzweig AB, Fleshman JM, Matrisian LM. Cancer Res. 74 (2014) 2913-21. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-14-0155
- 2] Radon TP, Massat NJ, Jones R, Alrawashdeh W, Dumartin L, Ennis D, et al. Adenocarcinoma. Clin Cancer Res. 21 (2015) 3512-21. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-14-2467
- 3] Debernardi S, Massat NJ, Radon TP, Sangaralingam A, Banissi A, Ennis DP, et al. Am J Cancer Res. 5 (2015) 3455-66.



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS (URINOMICS 2017)

## Rat detrusor muscle and vas deferens reactivity are negatively affected by diclofenac and indomethacin

Amira Senbel<sup>1\*</sup>, Wesam Bassiouni<sup>1</sup>, Tahia Daabees<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Alexandria University, Egypt

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

**Introduction:** Prostaglandins (PGs) and thromboxanes (TXAs) are locally acting hormones derived from arachidonic acid by the action of cyclooxygenase (COX) enzyme which exists in two distinctive isoforms, COX-1 and COX-2 (Smith, 1992). PGs have an important role in genitourinary tract function and disorders. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs are an important and efficacious class of drugs for the management of inflammatory conditions and they cause both beneficial and adverse effects via inhibition of the COX enzyme and subsequent inhibition of prostanoid synthesis (Crofford, 2013). **Aim of the study:** The study targets to screen the potential negative effect of COX inhibitors giving evidence about the differential sensitivity of urinary bladder, vas deferens and corpus cavernosum, and which tissue will be at lower doses. **Contribution of knowledge in this field** aims to enhance quality of life and reduce side effects and disease prevalence among different populations. **Methods:** Male Wistar rats (6-9 per group) were dissected and isolated bladder detrusor muscle, prostatic vas deferens and corpus cavernosum were used for electrophysiological organ bath chamber studies. COX-inhibitors were selected based on their COX1/COX2 selectivity (see Fig.1). All international and institutional guidelines for animal care and use were strictly followed. **Results:** Indomethacin, diclofenac and ketoprofen (20, 50, 100  $\mu$ M) caused dose-dependent inhibition of both ACh and electric stimulation (ES)- induced contractility of detrusor muscle. EC<sub>50</sub> of diclofenac was higher than that of indomethacin and ketoprofen. In vas deferens, indomethacin and diclofenac but not ketoprofen significantly shifted PE and ES response curves downwards at dose equal or higher than 50  $\mu$ M. The basal contractile tone of corpus cavernosum was significantly increased by indomethacin and ketoprofen, an effect that was blocked in presence of TXA<sub>2</sub> receptor blocker GR32191B. Indomethacin, diclofenac and ketoprofen significantly potentiated ES and ACh-induced relaxation of corpus cavernosum. SNP-induced relaxation was potentiated only in the presence of diclofenac. DFU ( $10^{-7}$ - $10^{-5}$  M) did not show any significant effect on detrusor muscle and corpus cavernosum, however, it significantly potentiated PE-induced contractions of vas deferens. **Conclusions:** Diclofenac which possesses other COX- independent actions (such as LOX and TXA receptors inhibition and NO activation) showed the worst effect on bladder and vas deferens reactivity. Diclofenac and the highest selective COX-1 inhibitor, indomethacin are not recommended in bladder dysfunction and delayed ejaculatory problems. More COX-2 inhibitors seem to be devoid of this side effects but may precipitate premature ejaculation. Among the tissues tested, bladder detrusor muscle seems to be the most sensitive to the deleterious effect of nonselective anti-inflammatory drugs. COX-1 inhibition seems to enhance NO synthesis in corpus cavernosum but give upper hand to contractant PGs.

### References:

- 1] Crofford, L. J. (2013). "Use of NSAIDs in treating patients with arthritis." *Arthritis Res Ther* 15 Suppl 3: S2. doi: 10.1186/ar4174
- 2] Smith, W. L. (1992). "Prostanoid biosynthesis and mechanisms of action." *Am J Physiol* 263(2 Pt 2): F181-91.

**Correspondence:** Email - senbelamira@alexpharmacy.edu.eg

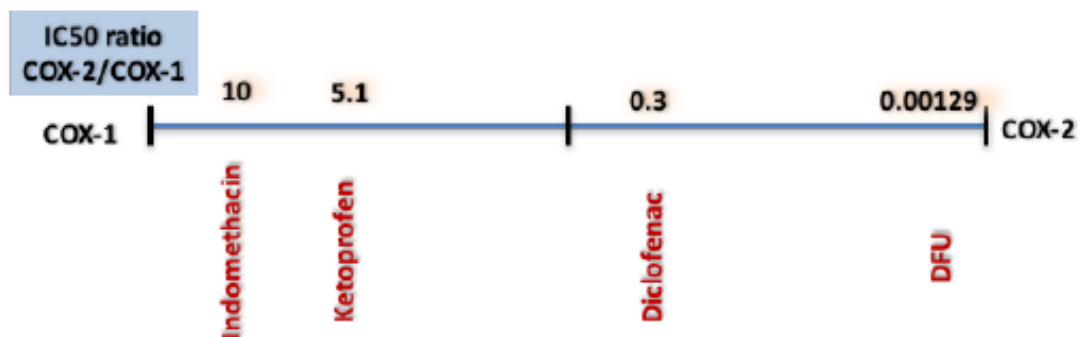
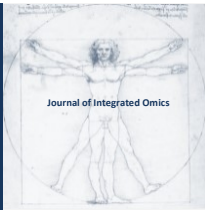


Figure 1 | (Different selectivity of chosen COX-inhibitors)





SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS (URINOMICS 2017)

## Computer-based piRNA-mediated potential biomarker prediction in renal cell carcinoma

Sercan Ergün <sup>1\*</sup>, Nina Petrovic <sup>2</sup>, Sezgin Günes <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Ulubey Vocational Higher School, Ordu University, 52850, Ordu, Turkey; <sup>2</sup> Vinca Institute of Nuclear Sciences, University of Belgrade, 11001, Belgrade, Serbia ; <sup>3</sup> Department of Medical Biology, Ondokuz Mayıs University, 55139, Samsun, Turkey

Available Online: 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCCa) is the 9th most common type of cancer worldwide. Like other cancers, RCCa forms as a consequence of the accumulation of many genetic and epigenetic changes. Piwi interacting RNA (piRNA) is the largest class of small non-coding RNA molecules in animal cells. piRNA-protein complexes are associated with epigenetic and post-transcriptional gene silencing. Deregulation of some piRNAs has been observed in RCCa. Some genes (*VHL*, *ITPR1*, *PPAR*, *GPD1L*, *ABHD5*, *IMPDH2*, *CHDH*, *DRR1*, *PDHB* and *FHIT*) on the short arm of chromosome 3 are frequently deleted in RCCa cases [1]. Four piRNAs targeting at least four of these genes were determined using piRNAdb and piRNAQuest databases. The genes (*CALN1*, *ELAVL1*, *IL1RAPL1*, *PARK2*, *WWOX*) targeted by all of these piRNAs and showing the most potential competing endogenous RNA (ceRNA) activity were detected by piRNAdb database (Figure 1). These piRNAs now regulate these five ceRNAs instead of deleted genes on chr.3 in RCCa. Previous studies showed *ELAVL1* is upregulated, and *PARK2* and *WWOX* are downregulated in RCCa so these findings make this in silico analysis logical [2-4]. Up to date, no association of *CALN1* and *IL1RAPL1* with RCCa in literature makes them as potential novel biomarkers in RCCa.

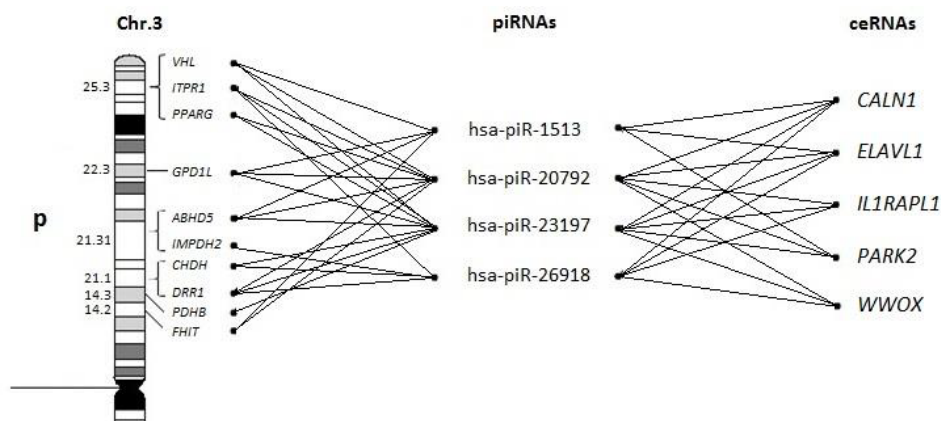


Figure 1 | In silico chromosome 3 deletions directed, piRNA-based ceRNA analysis in RCCa.

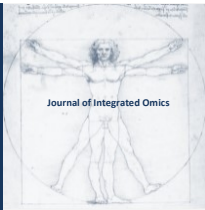
**Correspondence:** Email - sercanergun@msn.com, sercanergun@odu.edu.tr

### **Acknowledgments:**

This work was supported Ordu University, Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit.

### **References:**

- 1] Singh, R.B., Kadam P.S.A., Urologic Oncology 31 (2013): 1333-42.
- 2] Danilin, S. et al., Carcinogenesis 31(2010):1018-26. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.11255
- 3] Toma, M.I. et al., Genes Chromosomes Cancer 52(2013):265-73. doi: 10.1002/gcc.22026
- 4] Lin, J.T. et al., Ann Surg Oncology 20(2013):193-9.



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS (URINOMICS 2017)

## Three approaches for studying urinary cell free DNA in urological and non-urological cancers: integrity, copy number and mutations analyses

Samanta Salvi <sup>1\*</sup>, Filippo Martignano <sup>1</sup>, Paola Ulivi <sup>1</sup>, Elisa Chiadini <sup>1</sup>, Giorgia Gurioli <sup>1</sup>, Daniele Calistri <sup>1</sup>, Giacomo Cicchetti <sup>2</sup>, Roberta Gunelli <sup>3</sup>, Valentina Casadio <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Biosciences Laboratory, Istituto Scientifico Romagnolo per lo Studio e la Cura dei Tumori (IRST) IRCCS, Via P. Maroncelli 40, Meldola 47014, Italy. <sup>2</sup> Department of Urology, Bufalini Hospital, 47521 Cesena, Italy. <sup>3</sup> Department of Urology, Morgagni Pierantoni Hospital, Forlì, Italy.

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

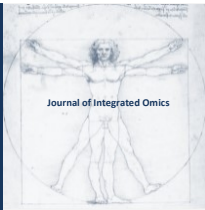
### ABSTRACT

The role of circulating cell free DNA in cancer has already been widely demonstrated, however, less is known about the role of urine cell free DNA (UcfDNA) [1]. UcfDNA can serve as a “liquid biopsy” for urological and non-urological tumors, as it carries information on DNA from both cells exfoliated in urine and circulation [2]. Recent studies showed that cancer-related mutations may be detectable in urine specimens, plasma and tissues samples from the same patients, for both urological and non-urological diseases [3;4], indicating that UcfDNA could provide a real-time picture of the disease without the need of invasive techniques. In the present oral presentation we will focus on three different molecular approaches to detect and monitor bladder, prostate, colon and non small cell lung (NSCL) cancers. In particular, we have tested UcfDNA integrity as a diagnostic marker for bladder cancer; *c-MYC* copy number variation for prostate cancer prognosis; *KRAS* and *BRAF* mutations for colon cancer and NSCLC in comparison with tissue and plasma results. Different DNA isolation procedures were tested starting from various urine volumes and a quality assessment of DNA was proposed using bioanalyzer High Sensitivity DNA kit. Real Time PCR approaches were used to analyze integrity of three different regions of interest (*c-MYC*, *BCAS1*, *HER2*), copy number variation of *c-MYC* gene, and *KRAS* and *BRAF* mutations. We generally obtained the same DNA quality and quantity for both cancer patients and healthy individuals. Urine cell free DNA integrity showed a sensitivity of 0.73 in detecting non muscle invasive bladder cancer patients, and a specificity of 0.83 in symptomatic patients [5]. *C-MYC* copy number gain was detected in about 25% of prostate cancer patients before prostatectomy and no copy number gain was detected in healthy individuals. Regarding mutations analysis we found a concordance of 70% between tissue, plasma and urine samples. We believe that UcfDNA will have an important role in cancer diagnosis, prognosis and monitoring for bladder, prostate and non-urological tumors. However, we observed a good Real Time PCR feasibility also for non cancer patients, suggesting that these approaches could be useful also for other disease types. The analysis of nucleic acids from different body fluids should be the real goal for a personalized medicine approach, allowing the detection of informative alterations for tracking disease course.

### References:

- 1) Bettegowda C, Sausen M, Leary RJ, et al. Detection of circulating tumor DNA in early- and late-stage human malignancies. *Sci. Transl. Med.* 2014;6(224):224–24. doi: 10.1126/scitranslmed.3007094
- 2) Salvi S, Martignano F, Molinari C, et al. The potential use of urine cell free DNA as a marker for cancer. *Expert Rev Mol Diagn.* 2016 Dec;16(12):1283-1290. doi: 10.1080/14737159.2016.1254551
- 3) Togneri FS, Ward DG, Foster JM, et al. Genomic complexity of urothelial bladder cancer revealed in urinary cfDNA. *Nat. Publ. Gr.* 2016;1–8. doi: 10.1038/ejhg.2015.281
- 4) Janku F, Rose C, Vibat T, et al. *BRAF* V600E mutations in urine and plasma cell-free DNA from patients with Erdheim-Chester disease. *Oncotarget.* 2014;5(11):3607-10. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.1964
- 5) Casadio V, Calistri D, Tebaldi M, et al. Urine cell-free DNA integrity as a marker for early bladder cancer diagnosis: preliminary data. *Urol. Oncol.* 2013;31(8):1744–50. doi: 10.1016/j.urolonc.2012.07.013

**Correspondence:** Email - samanta.salvi@irst.emr.it



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS (URINOMICS 2017)

## Levels of urinary NGAL in resistant hypertension

Ingrid Prkacin <sup>1\*</sup>, Gordana Cavric <sup>1</sup>, Tomislav Bulum <sup>1</sup>, Vesna Đermanovic Dobrota <sup>1</sup>, Zlata Flegar-Mestric <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> University of Zagreb, School of Medicine, Merkur University Hospital, Department of Internal Medicine, Zagreb, Zajceva 19, Croatia; <sup>2</sup> University of Zagreb, Faculty of Pharmacy and Biochemistry, Merkur University Hospital, Department of Medical Biochemistry and Laboratory Medicine, Zagreb, Zajceva 19, Croatia Italy.

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

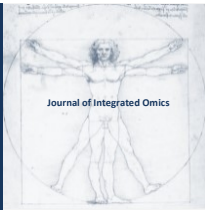
**Abstract.** The purpose of our study was to investigate the importance of urinary neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin (NGAL) in patients with resistant hypertension (RHp). A chemiluminescent microparticle immunoassay (CMIA) method became commercially available, using the automated platform ARCHITECT (Abbott Diagnostics) 1 for the measurement of NGAL in urine samples of RHp (33 with estimating glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) >60 and 17 with eGFR <60 mL/min per 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>, uNGAL–reference interval <132 µg/L). The incidence of chronic kidney disease was determined using the Chronic Kidney Disease Epidemiology Collaboration (CKD-EPI) equations in eGFR. The study protocol complies with the Declaration of Helsinki, and was approved by the local ethics committees. Data are expressed as means ± SD for normally distributed values, as median with range for non-normally distributed values, and percentage using the Statistics for Windows program. To investigate the relation between urinary NGAL with renal function parameters data were also stratified in groups of eGFR and information of acute kidney injury (AKI) in the past. Statistical analysis was performed by statistical package STATA/IC ver.11.1. 60.6% of RHp have eGFR >60 mL/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup>, while a 39.4% of patients have eGFR <60 mL/min/1.73m<sup>2</sup>. Levels of uNGAL were 67,91 (6,4-415,5) µg/L in RHp with eGFR <60 and 85,69 (5,1-509,9) µg/L in RHp with eGFR ≥60 mL/min per 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>. There were no significant differences between levels of uNGAL and eGFR values in patients with RH (p=0.192).

Levels of uNGAL and AKI in the past were 145.2 (36.1-501.9) µg/L in 8 RHp with eGFR <60 mL/min per 1.73 m<sup>2</sup> and 197.4 (26.2-509.9) µg/L in 3 RHp with eGFR ≥60 mL/min per 1.73 m<sup>2</sup> (uNGAL – reference interval <132 µg/L). Higher value of uNGAL in some RHp could have link in the repair stage after AKI and would reveal pathways that could link AKI and CKD in the future.

### References:

- 1] Urine NGAL (Ref 1P37) Product insert, Abbott Diagnostics Division, Longford, Ireland, 2009
- 2] I. Prkacin, I. Ozvald, G. Cavric, D. Balenovic, T. Bulum, Z. Flegar-Mestric, Coll. Antropol 37(2013)821–5. doi: 10.5455/msm.2015.27.118-121

**Correspondence:** Email - ingrid.prkacin@gmail.com



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS (URINOMICS 2017)

## The Shrunk Pore Syndrome: Proteomics for further studies

Anders Christensson<sup>1\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Nephrology, Skåne University Hospital, Lund University, Malmö, Sweden

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

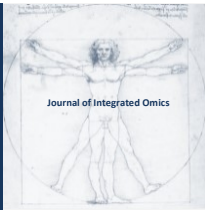
---

The recently described “Shrunk pore syndrome” (SPS) is characterized by a difference in glomerular filtration rate (GFR) between cystatin C and creatinine. The Shrunk pore syndrome, defined as an estimated  $\text{GFR}_{\text{cystatin C}}$  less than 60% of their  $\text{eGFR}_{\text{creatinine}}$ , is found in about 8% of the adult Swedish population and is associated with higher mortality after coronary artery bypass grafting.

Our hypothesis is that differences in permeability for small and middle molecules indicate an early damage in the vessels of the kidneys and may be a common pathophysiological mechanism for damages in the heart and kidneys. We also investigated individuals hospitalized for the diagnosis of heart failure and found significant associations with measurements of right ventricular (RV) systolic function; (TAPSE and RV S') (according to the equation pair CKD-EPI<sub>cystatin C</sub> and CKD-EPI<sub>creatinine</sub>). We will use proteomic techniques with aptamers to study the whole human plasma proteome in relation to GFR estimated from iothexol clearance in 700 patients. GFR ranges from 8-119 mL/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup> and the aptamer technique has the capacity to determine 2900 proteins. Preliminary we can show differences in filtration for not only creatinine and cystatin C in these patients but also for beta trace protein. These studies will give new insight into the relation between levels of plasma proteins and GFR.

---

**Correspondence:** Email - [anders.christensson@med.lu.se](mailto:anders.christensson@med.lu.se)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE III INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON URINE OMICS AND NEPHROMICS (URINOMICS 2017)

## Prostasin, the epithelial sodium channel activator, in urine of hypertensive patients and healthy subjects: relationship with aldosterone and ENaC function

Annalisa Castagna <sup>1\*</sup>, Francesca Pizzolo <sup>1</sup>, Francesca Morandini <sup>1</sup>, Laura Chiecchi <sup>1</sup>, Francesco Zorzi <sup>1</sup>, Patrizia Pattini <sup>1</sup>, Carmela Chiariello <sup>1</sup>, Lorenzo Bertolone <sup>1</sup>, Chiara Zaltron <sup>1</sup>, Gianluca Salvagno <sup>2</sup>, Oliviero Olivieri <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Medicine, Division of Internal Medicine, University of Verona; <sup>2</sup> Department of Pathology and diagnostics, Section of Clinical Chemistry, University of Verona, Italy

**Available Online:** 2 October 2017

### ABSTRACT

Prostasin is a serine endoprotease that is glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored to the surface of epithelial cells and that is released in urine. This protease is involved in the epithelial Na channel activation [1] and a direct association between urinary prostasin concentration and the activation of the aldosterone-driven pathway has been suggested by *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies [2]. Studies in humans are few but they only could give clinical information about the relationship between prostasin, aldosterone and ENaC function. Studies on hypertensive patients are particularly informative, especially in the case of secondary forms characterised by excessive aldosterone excretion. Prostasin has, in fact, being suggested as a surrogate marker of aldosterone-dependent ENaC activity. We investigated u-prostasin concentrations in patients with primary aldosteronism, in patients with essential hypertension and in healthy subjects, to explore the correlation between prostasin and aldosterone. Methods: A total of 118 patients (62 primary aldosteronism, 56 essential hypertension patients) and 43 healthy subjects were enrolled. Biochemical and hormonal parameters were measured by applying routine laboratory methods, u-prostasin levels were assessed by ELISA and exosome prostasin levels by western immunoblotting. Results: Urinary prostasin was detectable and measurable in all samples. We could detect prostasin also in urinary exosomes. In healthy subjects urinary prostasin was similarly present in both genders, and it was not affected by the hormonal different phases of the menses. Prostasin was modulated by urinary Na, and prostasin levels appeared to be correlated with the aldosterone-to-renin ratio (ARR). Primary aldosteronism patients had higher u-prostasin levels than did essential hypertension patients. Prostasin levels were positively correlated with the ARR and inversely correlated with plasma K and urinary Na levels. Prostasin levels in the highest concentration quartile were associated with a several-fold higher probability of primary aldosteronism diagnosis in hypertensive patients. Prostasin was specific but poorly sensitive as a diagnostic marker for primary aldosteronism by ROC curve analysis. Conclusions: Our data show that an elevated urinary prostasin concentration in humans is a specific marker for primary aldosteronism, confirming the involvement of the classical model of epithelial Na channel activation

**Acknowledgments:** The work was performed in part at the LURM (Laboratorio Universitario di Ricerca Medica) Research Center, University of Verona. This study was supported by research grants from the Ministero dell'Istruzione dell'Università e della Ricerca (MIUR).

### References:

- 1] M.D. Carattino, G.M. Mueller, L.G. Palmer, G. Frindt, A.C. Rued, R.P. Hughey, et al. Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 307 (2014) F1080–F1087.
- 2] T. Narikiyo, K. Kitamura, M. Adachi, T. Miyoshi, K. Iwashita, N. Shiraishi, et al. Regulation of prostasin by aldosterone in the kidney. J Clin Invest 109 (2002) 401–408.

**Correspondence:** Email - annalisa.castagna@univr.it

SPECIAL ISSUE  
SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1<sup>st</sup> INTERNATIONAL  
CAPARICA CONFERENCE ON TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS  
(FORENSICS 2017)

The content published in this issue was previously selected by the scientific committee to be presented at the 1<sup>st</sup> International Caparica Conference on Translational Forensics, from 20<sup>th</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> November 2017 in Caparica, Almada, Portugal. Only the Proceeding Abstracts with a copyright transfer agreement were reproduced.



# 1st International Caparica Conference on Translational Forensics (FORENSICS 2017)

Caparica – Lisbon, Portugal – 20<sup>th</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> November 2017

## **Commitees**

### Conference Chairs

**Carlos Lodeiro Espiño, PhD. FRSC**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

**José Luis Capelo Martínez, PhD. FRSC**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

### **Scientific Committee**

**Carlos Lodeiro Espiño, PhD. FRSC**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

**José Luis Capelo Martínez, PhD. FRSC**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

**Gilberto Igrejas, PhD**

Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro, Portugal.

**Angel Carracedo, PhD**

Institute of Forensic Sciences – University of Santiago de Compostela;

Public Fundation of Genomic Medicine-Galician Service of Health, Santiago de Compostela, Spain.

**Michael Thali, PhD**

Executive MBA HSG Direktor, Institut für Rechtsmedizin Zürich, Switzerland.

**Simona Francese, PhD**

Centre for Mass Spectrometry Imaging, Biomolecular Sciences Research Centre, Sheffield Hallam University, Sheffield, UK.

**Duarte Nuno Vieira, PhD**

Faculdade de Medicina, Universidade de Coimbra, Pólo das Ciências da Saúde, Coimbra, Portugal.

**Burkhard Madea, PhD**

Institute of Forensic Medicine, University of Bonn, Germany.

**Heesun Chung, PhD**

Graduate School of Analytical Science and Technology(GRAST) Chungnam National University, South Korea.

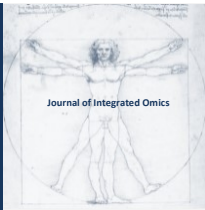
### **Conference Secretariat**

**José Luis Capelo Martínez, PhD. FRSC**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.

**Marta Silva, MSc**

UCIBIO-REQUIMTE, Chemistry Department, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal.



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Applying Penetration Test to Improve Cybersecurity Forensic Investigation

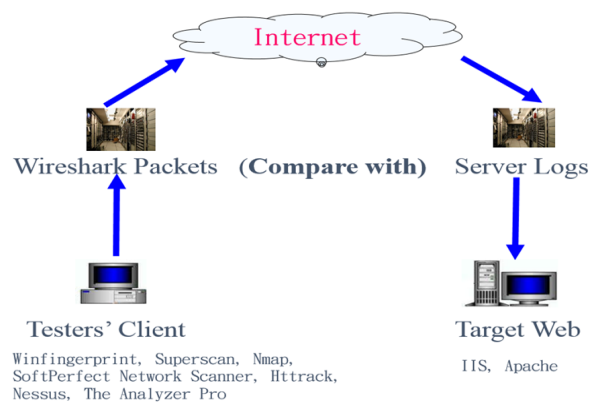
Da-Yu Kao \*, Yu-Siang Wang, En-Cih Chang

Department of Information Management, Central Police University, Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan

Available Online: 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

A data breach occurs when an unauthorized hacker accesses a compromised database or repository over a network connection. Cybersecurity forensic investigation seeks to explain how an Internet data breach occurred and who perpetrated the attack. There is an increasing need to develop techniques that could permit preliminary investigations for first responders at crime scene. This paper uses penetration test to model the investigative process, and engages digital evidence acquired from tester/target computers. All records are stored and collected from the following software [1]: Winfingerprint, Superscan, Nmap, SoftPerfect Network Scanner, Httrack, Nessus, The Analyzer Pro, and Wireshark. In Figure 1, Wireshark packets are filtered and retrieved in SQL database to compare with the auditing records in web servers. Their results are further analyzed to find some attack patterns in these digital records. It discusses how many available attack tools can be used to initiate a cyber intrusion. It also describes a prototype strategy in cybersecurity forensic investigation that is currently under development.



**Figure 1.** The architecture of penetration test platform

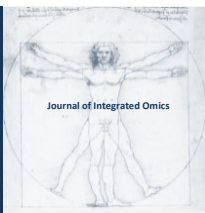
Keywords: Cyber Forensics, Digital Evidence, Wireshark Packets, Penetration Test

**Acknowledgments:** This research was partially supported by the Ministry of Science and Technology of the Republic of China under the Grants MOST 106-2221-E-015-002-.

### References:

- [1] Rahalkar, S. A., Certified Ethical Hacker (CEH) Foundation Guide, Apress Media (2016), pp. 97-108.

**Correspondence:** Email - camel@mail.cpu.edu.tw



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## A Network-Based Sniffer Architecture for Cybercrime Investigation

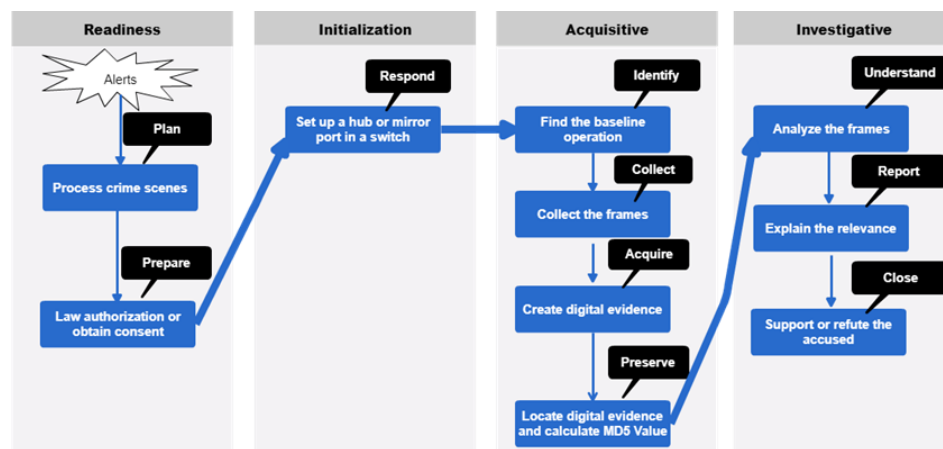
Da-Yu Kao, En-Cih Chang, Fu-Ching Tsai \*

Department of Information Management, Central Police University, Taoyuan 333, Taiwan

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Using sniffers becomes one of the most common approaches to examine the captured traffic activities when it comes to collecting digital evidence in cybercrime investigation. The storage and handling of sniffer packets are creating significant challenges for law enforcement agencies. These challenges include processing massive amounts of packets, maintaining the integrity of digital evidence, and storing digital evidence during the period of investigation [1]. The ISO/IEC 27043: 2015 international standards provide instructional guidance from the following processes [2]: readiness, initialization, acquisitive, and investigative. In Figure 1, this paper proposes a network-based sniffer architecture that helps address these issues and formalizes what should be logged for an appreciate cybercrime investigation. It also meets the need of ISO/IEC 27043:2015 standards to avoid fear, uncertainty, and doubt. The utility of this methodology is illustrated by applying it to a real-time network forensics and lawful interception system in Taiwan.



**Figure 1.** A network-based sniffer architecture for cybercrime investigation.

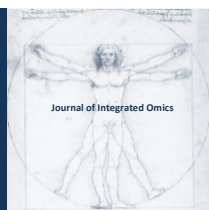
**Keywords:** ISO/IEC 27043: 2015, Cybercrime Investigation, Digital Forensics, Packet Analysis

**Acknowledgments:** This research was partially supported by the Ministry of Science and Technology of the Republic of China under the Grants MOST 106-2221-E-015-002-.

**Correspondence:** Email - fctsai@mail.cpu.edu.tw

## References:

- 1] Casey, E., Digital Evidence and Computer Crime: Forensic Science, Computers, and the Internet (3rd Edition), Elsevier Inc., pp. 722-735, 2011.
- 2] International Organization for Standardization (ISO), "ISO/IEC 27043: 2015 Information Technology – Security Techniques - Incident Investigation Principles and Processes," ISO Office, pp. 5-20, 2015.



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## The Diplomatics and Digital Forensics Science in the digital records: The Pursuit of Authenticity

Juan Bernardo Montoya Mogollón, Sonia Maria Troitino Rodriguez

São Paulo State University (UNESP), in Marília

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

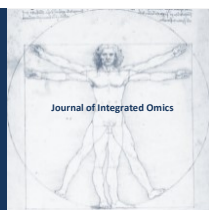
### ABSTRACT

The project aims at the application of Digital Diplomatic Science and Digital Forensics Science in digital born records [1], in order to guarantee its authenticity in institutional routines and processes, but also as a source of proof in possible legal and legal scenarios [2]. In view of the vast and fruitful discussions focused on the complexity of the digital records in Archival Science and Information Science I.C., there is a gap to manage and preserve the digital records, keeping them reliable, accurate and authentic in systems that have the same conditions. This gap makes it impossible to preserve records in the long term due, firstly, to the fragility of the systems where they are stored and, secondly, to the constant risks of obsolescence of hardware and software that occur on a day by day. Digital Diplomatic Science assists this process by determining the form and content of the record to evidence its legal-diplomatic authenticity and establish its historical value [3]. Digital Forensic Science, in turn, provides support for the chain of custody to remain intact, regardless of the medium on which the digital record is fixed. Is questioned: Is it possible to apply the practice of law and the Digital Forensics in the area of the archival science and information science, guaranteeing the authenticity of the born digital record? [4]. In addition, in what way does the junction between Digital Diplomatic Science and Digital Forensic Science guarantee the preservation and preservation of the born digital record? To answer such questions, this research proposes to link five areas of knowledge following the scientific experiences conducted at the University of British Columbia in Canada by the InterPares (International Research on Permanent Authentic Records) group [5]: Digital Forensics, Diplomatics, Archival Science, Information Science and Common Law. Areas of knowledge that are offering interesting results for the preservation not only of the record, but also of the social memory. The research will be carried out in a theoretical and qualitative way, taking into account the literature shared in the site Digital Records Forensics Project[6], coordinated by the author Luciana Duranti of the InterPares group, and the bibliography produced in the country of the areas of knowledge already referenced. The results obtained will contribute to the realization of alternative researches in document conservation within the Archival Science and the Information Science [7].

### References:

- 1] Duranti, L. From digital diplomatics to digital records forensics. *Archivaria*, The Journal of the Association of Canadian Archivists. 68 (Fall 2009): 39–66: <http://archivaria.ca/index.php/archivaria/article/view/13229/14548>
- 2] Silva, G. A. A. A perícia forense no Brasil. 2010, 125 f. Dissertação (Engenharia Elétrica) – Universidade de São Paulo (USP)-
- 3] Macneil, H. *Trusting records: Legal, Historical and Diplomatic Perspectives*. Netherlands. Springer Netherlands, 2000. 163 p.
- 4] Rogers C. Diplomatics of born digital documents – considering documentary form in a digital environment. *Records Management Journal*, Vol. 25 Iss 1 pp. 6 – 20. 2015: <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/doi/abs/10.1108/RMJ-03-2014-0021>
- 5] International research on permanent authentic records in electronic systems (INTERPARES). Website— <http://interpares.org/>
- 6] Digital records forensics project. Website— <http://www.digitalrecordsforensics.org/>
- 7] Duranti L. Jansen A. Authenticity of digital records: an archival diplomatics framework for digital forensics. *European Conference on Information Management and Evaluation*: 134-XI. Reading: Academic Conferences International Limited. Sep 2011

**Correspondence:** Email - [juan.mogollon@marilia.unesp.br](mailto:juan.mogollon@marilia.unesp.br)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Forensic DNA analysis of the biological objects sampled from the poaching sites in Belarus

A. Tsiatsiyeu\*, S. Kotova, I. Tsybovsky, A. Hrebianchuk

Scientific and Practical Centre of the State Committee of Forensic Examination, Minsk, Belarus

Available Online: 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

**Motivation and Aim:** The illegal removal of animals from the natural environment represents a world problem. Crimes against wildlife objects (in particular illegal hunting) have a high level of latency. DNA analysis of biological traces from the shooting or butchering site, clothes of the poacher, vehicle or meat storage sites may provide evidentiary information.

**Methods and Algorithms:** We performed multiplex PCR of STR loci using fluorescently labeled primers. PCR products were analyzed with capillary electrophoresis using automated sequencers manufactured by Applied Biosystems, PCR-RFLP.

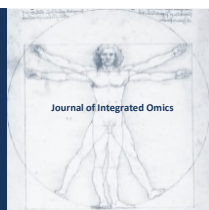
**Results:** DNA analysis of wild animal biological traces is more complex than the DNA analysis of human biological traces because of the phylogenetic relationship of wild species to each other (for example, moos, roe deer, red deer) and kinship with domestic animals (bull, goat, sheep). Thus the obligatory stage of wild animal DNA genotyping is to solve additional classification problems of species affinity and differentiation between the wild or domestic animal. Based on the study of the phenomenon of cross-species amplification we developed a procedure for determining the animal species (moos, roe deer, red deer, deer) by genotyping of biological traces. The panels of loci for DNA identification of individual animal among these species have been chosen. Identification of individual specimen of moos and roe deer whose detailed genome structure is unknown was carried out on the basis of cross-species amplification. Polymorphism of 20 STR-loci and SNP-polymorphism of the melanocortin 1 receptor (MC1R) gene and nuclear receptor subfamily 6, group A, member 1 (NR6A1) gene [1] were studied in wild boar populations (719 samples) and herds of domestic pigs (304 samples, 6 breeds). On the basis of the results obtained a procedure for differentiation of the specimen origin from the wild boar or a domestic pig and procedure for individual identification of the specimen have been developed.

**Conclusion:** The study of genetic features of regional (local) populations of wild animals provides a means of successful identification of the objects from poaching sites. A number of expert examinations were performed with the samples of elk, deer, roe deer, wild boar, bison, bear, beaver, dog, hyena dog, fox, bull, horse, sheep, domestic pig.

### References:

- 1] L. Fontanesi, A. Ribani, E. Scotti, V.J. Utzeri, N. Veličković, S. Dall'Olio, Meat Science 98 (2014) 781-784.

**Correspondence:** Email - npc@sudexpertiza.by



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Postmortem changes and Interpretation of Amphetamine type stimulants

Heesun Chung \*

Graduate School of Analytical Science and Technology, Chungnam National University, Deajeon, Korea

Available Online: 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

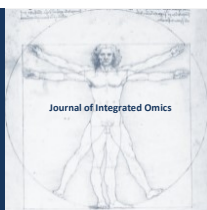
Amphetamine type stimulants (ATS) refer to a group of drugs that have a common phenethylamine structural backbone and include drugs such as amphetamine, methamphetamine, 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) and 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA). The abuse of Amphetamine type stimulants (ATS) has emerged as a global problem. The abuse of these potent stimulants began to appear in a few countries of North America, Europe and the Far East, gradually spreading to neighboring countries in the respective regions as well as to other regions. By the mid-1990s, abuse of ATS has become a global phenomenon. Global demand for amphetamines, which increased strongly in most part of the world in the 1990's, is now showing signs of an overall stabilization, however its abuse is still prevalent all over the world while ecstasy use has been declining globally. There are distinct regional abuse patterns in ATS abuse. Methamphetamine is abused in north America and Asia, while amphetamine and Ecstasy in Europe and Australia. In Korea, methamphetamine is the most abused drug. Recently, along with the advances in organic chemistry that greatly enhance the capability of chemical synthesis, many synthetic drugs with psychoactive properties (New Psychoactive Substances, NPS) have emerged on the illicit market. In this talk, firstly the abuse trends of ATS and NPS with phenethylamine structural backbone will be discussed based on the report of UNODC. Secondly, the analysis of ATS and synthetic amphetamines in urine and hair will be focused because it has been a great challenge for forensic toxicologists due to insufficient chromatographic separation of their isomers and metabolites. Amphetamine and methamphetamine are chiral molecules and D-enantiomer has greater biological activity than the L-enantiomer. Lastly, postmortem changes and interpretation of ATS in drug testing will be discussed with real cases. There are various factors to have an impact on the concentration of ATS in postmortem specimens such as postmortem redistribution. The concentration of methamphetamine detected in cardiac blood was about 2 times higher than that detected in peripheral blood. Considering all these factors, the interpretation of toxicological results should be coupled with autopsy findings, crime scene information, related medical history and toxicokinetics.

### References:

- 1] World drug report 2017, UNODC, <http://www.unodc.org/wdr2017/?lf=1&lng=en>
- 2] Olaf Drummer, Forensic Science International (2004), 142 101-113
- 3] Graham Jones, Interpretation of postmortem drug level, chapter 6, Postmortem Toxicology of abused drug, Steven Karch CRC Press, 2017

Correspondence: Email - [hschung@cnu.ac.kr](mailto:hschung@cnu.ac.kr)





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## The determination of cholinesterase activity using photography

Miroslav Pohanka \*

Faculty of Military Health Sciences, University of Defense, Trebesska 1575, Hradec Kralove CZ50001, Czech Republic

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

Smartphones are popular devices frequently equipped with a sensitive sensor like camera and immense computational ability [1,2]. Surprisingly, no serious application based on a smartphone in analytical chemistry is available except of remote control of another device. In this work, smartphone is performed as a tool for the determination of cholinesterasemia i.e. the determination of a biochemical marker butyrylcholinesterase (BChE). Paper strips soaked with indoxylacetate were used for the determination of BChE activity. Standard spectrophotometric test was used as a reference measurement. In the smartphone based assay, BChE converted indoxylacetate to indigo blue and coloration was photographed using integrated camera. RGB color model was analyzed and color values for the individual color channels were determined. The assay was verified using plasma samples and samples containing pure BChE, and it was validated to standard spectrophotometry. The smartphone assay was proved to be reliable and applicable for routine diagnoses where BChE serves as a marker. Liver function test and diagnosis of poisoning by some neurotoxic compounds can be exemplified. It can be concluded that practical applicability of the assay is expected because of the results relevance.

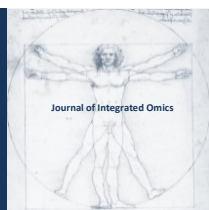
---

**Acknowledgments:** This work was supported by the Ministry of Defence of the Czech Republic - long-term organization development plan Medical Aspects of Weapons of Mass Destruction of the Faculty of Military Health Sciences, University of Defence.

### References:

- 1] P. Martinkova, M. Pohanka, Chemical Papers, Journal of Applied Biomedicine, 14 (2016) 315–319.
- 2] M. Pohanka, Chemical Papers, doi:10.1007/s11696-017-0166-z

**Correspondence:** Email - miroslav.pohanka@gmail.com



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Investigation of suicide risk factors in Yerevan, Armenia

M. Bisharyan,\* A. Dallakyan, K. Gharibjanyan

Scientific Practical Center of Forensic Medicine, SNPO, Ministry of Health of the Republic of Armenia

Available Online: 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

**Background:** According to the WHO almost one million people commit suicide around the world every year. Suicide remains a significant social, public health problem [1] and the number of suicides is increasing each year. The crucial role in suicide prevention is to understand the causes of suicide and draw attention to the risk factors. The purpose of the study was to investigate forensic medical and socio-medical aspects and methods of suicides, to specify potential risk factors, to develop and implement appropriate suicide prevention strategies by means of decreasing risk factors and increasing protective measures.

**Materials and Methods:** Data for this study were obtained from internal database of the Scientific Practical Center of Forensic Medicine, SNPO, Department of Forensic Medicine, City of Yerevan, for the period from 2003 to 2012. The study included 729 cases of suicide and was based on 10- year collected data screening. The relevant conclusions were made and suicidal risk factors were identified. Suicides have been investigated according to the following criteria: sex, age group, month, year, season and meteorological factors, place where the suicide was committed, alcohol or drug abuse, method of committed suicide, citizenship and nationality of suicide committed person, social status and social factors, mental disorders and somatic diseases.

**Results:** 1) Suicide is generally most common among those over the age of 70 (19%); however, those aged between 18 and 29 are at highest risk (18%); 2) The risk of suicide is higher in spring (about 29.7% of all investigated cases), predominantly in May (about 10.8% of all investigated cases); 3) The risk of suicide is higher in people with alcohol abuse (about 20.6% of all investigated cases); 4) The risk of suicide is higher in people with mental disorders and somatic diseases (about 22% of all investigated cases); 5) The risk of suicide is higher in people with many complex socio-cultural factors (about 19% of all investigated cases); 6) The risk of suicide is higher among the unemployed (about 46% of all investigated cases).

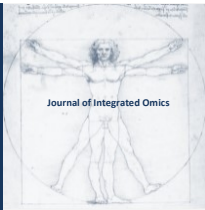
The study showed that other factors affecting the risk of suicides, such as place of suicide, citizenship and nationality, drug abuse, were not significant and thus were not considered as suicidal risk factors.

**Conclusions:** The analyses of data collected for the period from 2003 to 2010 revealed the following major suicide risk factors—1) The highest suicide rates are reported for males at the age 70 and older, the persons between age 18 and 29 are at highest risk; 2) Alcohol abuse; 3) Spring months, especially May; 4) Mental disorders and somatic diseases; 5) Social factors and unemployment.

### References:

- 1] PUBLIC HEALTH ACTION FOR THE PREVENTION OF SUICIDE © World Health Organization 2012 [http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/75166/1/9789241503570\\_eng.pdf](http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/75166/1/9789241503570_eng.pdf)

**Correspondence:** Email - [doc.bisharyan@mail.ru](mailto:doc.bisharyan@mail.ru)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Use of Optical Coherence Tomography (OCT) on detection of postmortem Ocular findings: pilot data from two cases

Matteo Nioi <sup>1\*</sup>, Pietro Emanuele Napoli <sup>2\*</sup>, Francesco Paribello <sup>1</sup>, Roberto Demontis <sup>1</sup>, Fabio De-Giorgio <sup>3</sup>, Elia Porru <sup>1</sup>, Maurizio Fossarello <sup>2</sup>, Ernesto d'Aloja <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Medical Sciences and Public Health-Forensic Science Unit, University of Cagliari, Italy; <sup>2</sup> Department of Surgical Sciences, Eye Clinic, University of Cagliari, Italy; <sup>3</sup> Institute of Legal Medicine, Catholic University of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

**Purpose.** The aim of this study was to describe by means of a portable Optical Coherence Tomography (OCT) the postmortem ocular findings in two cases of forensic interest.

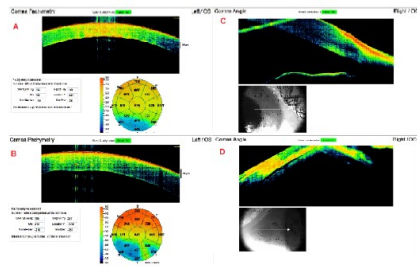
**Case 1.** A 41-year-old Caucasian man, dead from a gunshot in the head, was found inside his car. Time of death was precisely assessed from the testimony of eye witnesses. The body was transported at the Morgue of Medico-Legal Institute at the University of Cagliari for autopsy. OCT scans of cornea, anterior chamber and retina were performed at the 6<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> hour postmortem without change eyelid opening status. Corneal examination showed a progressive tendency of tissue to thickening. From a morphological point of view, we also observed a progressive formation of waves in the posterior stroma and in the endothelium. An ongoing modification in reflectivity between anterior (hyper-reflective) and posterior (hypo-reflective) segment of the corneal stroma was detected and a progressive decrease in amplitude of anterior chamber, mainly related to changes in tissue curvature. The retinal tissue showed since the first scan an increasing trend of retinal oedema together with a diffuse vascular depletion. It was also detectable the formation of a scleral *tache noir*.

**Case 2.** A 42-year-old woman, dead from myocardial infarction, underwent an autopsy at the Medico-Legal Institute at University of Cagliari (as suspected case of medical malpractice). Exact time of death was deduced by certificate of death drawn up by the emergency medical team. Scans of cornea, retina and anterior chamber were executed at the 24<sup>th</sup>, 36<sup>th</sup> and 48<sup>th</sup> hour postmortem. From the first scan an enhancement of corneal thickness, if compared to the physiological *in vivo* ranges, was detected; a change in corneal curvature was observed while no images from the retinal tissue were achieved. Late scans evidenced a progressive corneal endothelial exfoliation, and an enhancement of posterior stroma waving.

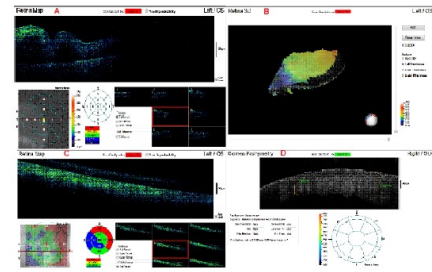
**Conclusion.** Portable OCT may be a useful device to observe and to record postmortem ocular changes. Its use could represent an important tool to study the early and the late modification of ocular tissues, with a special interest in the forensic scenario (PMI estimation) and in ophthalmology (viability of cornea for transplantation purposes).

---

**Correspondence:** Email - nioimatteo@gmail.com



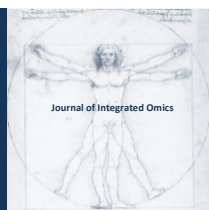
**Figure 1.** Pachymetric corneal changes over the time (A,B). Corneal angle (C) and OCT image of scleral *tache noir* (D).



**Figure 2.** OCT image of the fovea (A). 3-D retinal reconstruction (B). Retinal map (C). Corneal tardive scan [>48h] (D).

## References:

- 1] Napoli, P. E., Nioi, M., d'Aloja, E., & Fossarello, M. . Scientific Reports (2016), 6.
- 2] Nioi, M., Napoli, P. E., Iovino, C., Paribello, F., Fossarello, M., & d'Aloja, E.. Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science (2017), 58(8), 4873-4873.



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## A rapid multi-target screening in urine for emergency toxicology by GC-MS and LC-MS/MS

Heesun Chung <sup>1\*</sup>, Junhui Lee <sup>1</sup>, Heesung Moon <sup>1</sup> and Wonjoon Jeong <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Graduate School of Analytical Science and Technology, Chungnam National University, Daejeon, Korea; <sup>2</sup> Department of Emergency Medicine, Chungnam National University Hospital, Daejeon, Korea

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

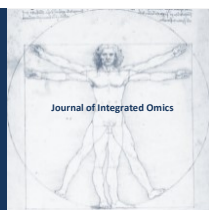
In order to establish the rapid method for screening of multiple toxicants in Emergency toxicology, GC-MS and LC-MS/MS were used to determine targeted and unknown toxicants in urine collected from intoxicated patients in emergency room. Totally 265 urine samples from February 2015 to March 2017 were submitted from Chungnam University Hospital emergency room. Urine samples were cleaned up by using Waters Ostro (pass-through type) and analyzed by Agilent GC-MS and LC-MS/MS. The library search for unknowns was conducted by in-house Mass spectral databases with the Automated Mass spectral Deconvolution and Identification System (AMDIS) as well as Chemstation software. For the specimen by LC-MS/MS, the 3200 Qtrap LC-MS/MS and Cliquant software (AB scx) was used for a simultaneous multi-targeted screening. As a result, a rapid multi-target method by GC-MS and LC-MS/MS was developed to determine the toxic substances in urine. By using Ostro extraction and in-house data base, it was possible to screen urines for toxic substances within three hours. Among 265 urine samples were examined, Zolpidem, acetaminophen and escitalopram were detected in 49, 29 and 16 cases respectively. Zolpidem was the most frequently encountered drugs in emergency room patients. By AMDIS & Chemstation with GC/MS and Cliquant 2.0 software with LC-MS/MS, unknown toxicants were well searched and identified. The comparison of urine analysis and the family report revealed that it is necessary to examine the specimen for the reliability of information. The rapid multi-target screening methods by GC-MS and LC-MS/MS proved to be well applicable to the hospital poisoning samples. This method will efficiently use to detect toxic substances in urine within 3 hour in emergency cases.

**Acknowledgments:** This work was supported by a grant (MFDS 2016-22204) from Ministry of Food and Drug Safety in 2017.

### References:

- 1] Kim, S.J. and S.P. Chung, The Poisoning Information Database Covers a Large Proportion of Real Poisoning Cases in Korea. 2016. 31(7): p. 1037-41.
- 2] Tomas stimpfl, K.M., Merja Gergov, Marc LeBeu, Aldo Poletti, Frank Sporkert, Wolfgang Weinmann, Recommendations on Sample Preparation of Biological Specimens for Systematic Toxicological Analysis. TIAFT-Bulletin XLI, 2011. Number 2.
- 3] Meyer, M.R., F.T. Peters, and H.H. Maurer. Clin Chem (2010), 56(4): p. 575-84.
- 4] Plossl, F., M. Giera, and F. Bracher. J Chromatogr A (2006), 1135(1): p. 19-26.
- 5] Maurer, H.H., F.X. Tauvel, and T. Kraemer. J Anal Toxicol (2001), 25(4): p. 237-44.

**Correspondence:** Email - hschung@cnu.ac.kr



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## A molecular population genetics approach for the identification and forensic assignment of viral transmission groups

Fernando González-Candelas, Neris García-González, María Alma Bracho

Unidad Mixta “Infección y Salud Pública” FISABIO-CSISP/Univ. Valencia-I2SysBio. CIBERESP. Valencia, Spain

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Most cases of virus transmission that get to court imply pairs of putative donor-recipient. They usually involve fast evolving viruses, such as Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) or Hepatitis C Virus (HCV), capable of accumulating enough variation within an infected individual to generate a heterogeneous swarm of virus variants usually known as “viral quasispecies”. The viral population in the recipient is usually a subsample of that in the donor individual and, if the time elapsed between the infection event and the sampling for analysis is not long, they can be easily identified as such. However, there can be a long delay in the diagnostic of infection for both viruses, which allows for inpatient evolution and divergence of the two populations. With longer times between infection and sampling, the donor’s and the recipient’s viral populations may reach complete differentiation and their relatedness can be inferred only through phylogenetic analysis including some unrelated, control samples. A high bootstrap support is usually accepted as a reliable indicator of a close link, resulting from a transmission event. However, this depends on the availability of appropriate controls and the situation can worsen when the transmission under investigation is not between a pair of individuals but results from many such events. We analyzed one such case [1] which involved the infection of almost 300 persons from a common source, a practicing anesthesiologist. There, we included the analysis of within patient variability to better determine the estimated time of infection as well as to provide individualized estimates of the probability of each person having been infected by the source. This analysis included local controls (n=42) and putative outbreak victims (n=47) which were effectively excluded from the outbreak. The increased availability of next generation sequencing allows a more efficient and affordable estimation of within patient variability which we have recently used to establish which persons infected by HCV were likely members of transmission clusters despite the initial results with the analysis of a portion of the NS5B gene with a local population controls [2]. We present a population genetic parameter that can be estimated from inpatient data (obtained by sequencing of clones or PCR products or by NGS) and used to discriminate between epidemiologically relevant clusters of transmission at different times in the past, through comparison with data from unrelated controls. This parameter is very flexible and, in the absence of additional epidemiological information and with additional phylogenetic analyses, can be used as a first guide for establishing hypotheses of which patients can be included in a transmission cluster.

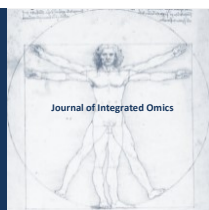
**Acknowledgments:** Supported by projects BFU2014-58565R (MINECO, Spanish Government) and PROMETEO/2016/122 (Generalitat Valenciana, Spain).

### References:

- 1] González-Candelas et al.. BMC Biol. (2013), 11:76.
- 2] Caro-Pérez et al.. J. Clin. Virol. (2017), (in press) .

**Correspondence:** Email - fernando.gonzalez@uv.es





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## DSC as a new diagnostic method in forensic medicine

Péter Farkas<sup>1</sup>, Franciska Könczöl<sup>2</sup>, Dénes Lőrinczy<sup>3\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Clinics of Radiology Clinical Center, University Pécs, Pécs, Hungary; <sup>2</sup> Institute of Forensic Medicine School of Medicine, University Pécs, Hungary; <sup>3</sup> Institute of Biophysics School of Medicine, University Pécs, Pécs, Hungary.

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) is an often used method in thermal analysis. Recently, growing clinical use for it. By this method we can measure the effects of drugs/medicines and we can characterize changes in body. We have examined the effects of cyclophosphamide on different samples of guinea pigs to give a judicial expertise in a disability pension lawsuit. Besides of its beneficial effects cyclophosphamide may have got severe life-threatening side effects and complications because of the actual plasma level and high cumulative dosage. In the first step of our experiment we examined the effects of cyclophosphamide on guinea pigs' nerve-muscle complex with oncological indication by using a dosage protocol based on body mass [1]. According to our results we could show a significant, dose dependent difference between thermal parameters of untreated and treated samples which proved that cyclophosphamide has got a nerve and muscle damage effect. As a second step with the same method and drug dosage we examined its effect on the heart muscle [2]. The third step was in the further clinical application experiment with unchanged parameters on blood plasma as well as blood cells too, exhibiting dosage dependent changes on plasma and blood cells [3]. Evaluating the per-formed studies a correlation with the dosage can be observed on different experimental materials. We found detectable alterations with DSC on blood plasma components too, so it can be used in clinical routine. In long term treatments incidental severe results and side effects caused by cumulative dose may become predictive with this method. If we can manage to predict the harmful effects for patients which are arising from different factors, we could prevent them with this method by decreasing the dose or changing to other drug. All these show a new promising area in DSC usage which passed out of mind in the last 10 years.

**Keywords:** cyclophosphamide, nerve, muscle, blood plasma and cell, DSC

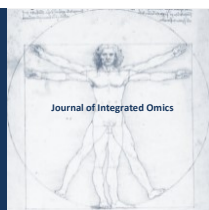
**Acknowledgments:** This presentation is dedicated to the 650<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the foundation of the University of Pécs, Hungary.

### References:

- 1] Farkas P. Könczöl F. Lőrinczy D.. J Thermal Anal Calorim (2016), 126:47-53.
- 2] Farkas P. Könczöl F. Lőrinczy D.. J Thermal Anal Calorim (2017), 127:1181-85.
- 3] Farkas P. Könczöl F. Lőrinczy D.. J Thermal Anal Calorim (2017), 127:1239-43.

**Correspondence:** Email - denes.lorinczy@aok.pte.hu





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Forensic EcoGenomics – The successful application of microbial ecology techniques for enhanced forensic analysis

Komang Ralebitso-Senior\*, Ayodeji Olakanye, Chawki Bisker

Teesside University, Middlesbrough, United Kingdom

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

Developed in 2014, the term ‘Forensic EcoGenomics’ was defined in literature as “*the application of molecular microbial ecology techniques at the interface of (environmental) forensics, microbiology and archaeology*” [1]. It is inherently trans-disciplinary by definition and application, and is one of several emergent forensic sub-disciplines that aim to advance forensic science and enhance the modern crime scene toolkit. Therefore, forensic ecogenomics encapsulates culture-based and molecular techniques that analyse the dynamics of microbial and macrobial communities in different forensic contexts. Although we have proposed that forensic ecogenomics has a significant role in ante- and postmortem investigations, this paper will focus on our subsurface decomposition-based research [e.g. 2]. Since most studies have to date focused on aboveground scenarios, this discourse will explore shifts in the soil necrobiome particularly belowground due to the decomposition of *Sus scrofa domesticus* – a widely accepted surrogate for human cadaver. Further to this will be comparisons of soil bacterial and fungal community structure and composition during the decomposition of different types of plant litter. The aims of the overarching research programme have been to apply denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and next generation sequencing to: (i) measure shifts in soil necrobiome community composition and structure in the presence of a mammalian analogue; (ii) compare these to plant litter decomposition; and (iii) assess the potential applicability of forensic ecogenomics-based analyses in pilot studies and, ultimately, real crime scenes

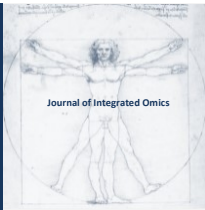
---

**Acknowledgments:** The Teesside University Research Fund is acknowledged for funding Project 10/06/07. Professor Tim Thompson, Dr Helen Carney, Dr Gillian Taylor and Dr Caroline Orr are acknowledged gratefully for their co-supervision of Messieurs Olakanye and Bisker.

### References:

- 1] T.K. Ralebitso-Senior, T.J.U. Thompson, H.E. Carney, Human Remains & Violence 2(1) (2016) 41–57.
- 2] A.O. Olakanye, A. Nelson, T.K. Ralebitso-Senior, Forensic Science International 276 (2017) 85–92.

**Correspondence:** Email - K.Ralebitso-Senior@tees.ac.uk



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

*A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL*

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Deadly head injuries by military weapon: a special attention

Fourati H., Shimi M., Mena J.

Organ Transplantation Unit, Military Hospital of Tunis, Tunisia

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

Gunshot wounds have a very special appearance because of their penetrating nature. They have a great diversity of lesion depending on the weapon, the ammunition, the distance and the angle of the shot, as well as the living target.

On the human head, these injuries are characteristic of specific lesions related to the structure of the cranial case, it's require special attention during the external examination and autopsy to help determine the medico-legal form of the wound.

We Report in this work, our experience in head injuries by assault rifle, since 2011 at the autopsy laboratory of the Military Hospital of Tunis, Tunisia, and the difficulties encountered in examining these wounds.

All the head injuries observed are caused by the Steyr Aug assault rifle, the main weapon used by the armed forces in Tunisia, and by the AK47 the weapon used during the terrorist attacks. Accidents and homicides are the majority forms. A suicidal case was reported but quickly converted into homicide after the autopsy data and the deep investigation.

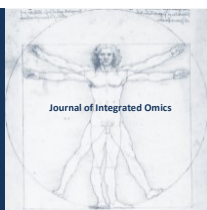
The aim of our study is to emphasis the fact that autopsy remains an essential tool to reduce misdiagnoses in addition to assessing the gunshot characteristics.

---

### References:

- 1] Aesch B, Lefrancq T, Destrieux C, Saint-Martin P.. Am J Forensic Med Pathol. (2014).
- 2] Di Maio, V., Gunshot Wounds Practical Aspects of Firearms, Ballistics, and Forensic Techniques, Second Edition, (1999).
- 3] Karger B, Billeb E, Koops E, Brinkmann B.. Int J Legal Med. (2002), 116: 273-278.
- 4] Karger B. Forensic Ballistics: Injuries from Gunshots, Explosives and Arrows. Handbook of Forensic Medicine (2014), pp. 328-66.

**Correspondence:** Email - fouratihazem@yahoo.fr



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## A Study on Physical Features and Potential Wounding Effects of Fireworks Which Is One Of The Samples of Pyrotechnics

Nergis Canturk <sup>1\*</sup>, Murat Durdu <sup>1</sup>, Filiz Eren <sup>2</sup>, Bulent Eren <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Ankara University, Institute of Forensic Sciences, Criminalistics; <sup>2</sup> Council of Forensic Medicine, Morgue Department Bursa

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

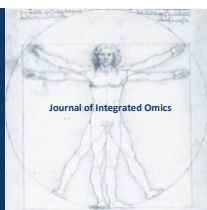
### ABSTRACT

Aerial shells which is one of the pyrotechnic products are widely used in some religious and national days all around the world. Depending on the common use there are some scientific research and case presentations about wounding and deaths caused by aerial shells and other fireworks in literature. Use of aerial shells in Türkiye is less than other countries but becoming very common in recent years in public. In some public incidents and protests, it has been observed that aerial shells are used like a firearm against law enforcement. In this perspective, potential risks of aerial shells are researched this study. Commercially available aerial shells were physically examined for their construction and functioning mechanism, their extradiation from the barrels was recorded and speed calculated by fastcam, detonation of shells were recorded with fastcam and detonation pressure was measured, finally shells were detonated 19 cm in front of sheep eyes mounted on ballistic simulants and physical effects were inspected on simulants and pathological researchs were held on the sheep eyes. In 25 (%55,5) sheep eyes of 45 eyes used in experiments; foreign material, focal bleeding, extraocular muscle bleeding, bleeding, focal detachment, decolman and congestion are observed in pathological analyse of the sheep eyes. Measured detontion pressure value of shells 89,64 kPa (SD: 19,241) and the fragmentataion effect whic is observed in fastcam records were found relative to traumatical observations on sheep eyes.

### References:

- 1] M.N. Ahmadabadi, F. Alipour, S.A. Tabataei, R. Karkhane, H. Rezaei, E.N. Ahmadabadi. Ophthalmic Research 45 (2011) 149–154.
- 2] J. Akhavan, Introduction to Propellants and Pyrotechnics. In: The Chemistry of Explosives, Ed.: Akhavan J., Cambridge, UK The Royal Society of Chemistry, Thomas Graham House, Science Park, Second Edition (2004) 157-158.
- 3] M.M. Al-Qattan, A. S. Al-Tamimi. Burns 35 (2009) 425-429.

**Correspondence:** Email - nergiscanturk@yahoo.com



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Recognition of the ‘high quality forgeries’ among the medicines: application of NIR spectroscopy and chemometrics

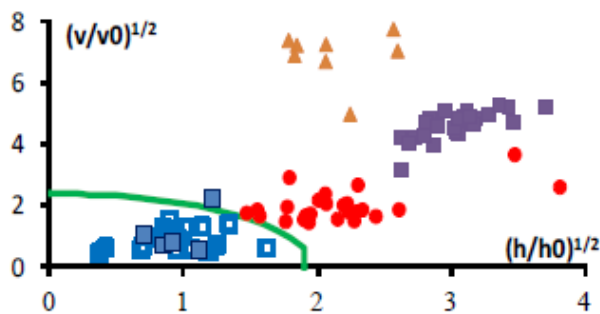
O.Ye. Rodionova<sup>1,4\*</sup>, K.S. Balyklova<sup>2,4</sup>, A.V. Titova<sup>3,4</sup>, A.L. Pomerantsev<sup>1,5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> N.N.Semenov Institute of Chemical Physics, Moscow, Russia; <sup>2</sup> I.M. Sechenov First Moscow State Medical University, Moscow, Russia; <sup>3</sup> Pirogov Russian National Research Medical University, Moscow, Russia; <sup>4</sup> Information and Methodological Center for Expertise, Stocktaking and Analysis of Circulation of Medical Products, Moscow, Russia; <sup>5</sup> Branch of Institute of Natural and Technical Systems RAS, Sochi, Russia

Available Online: 15 December 2017

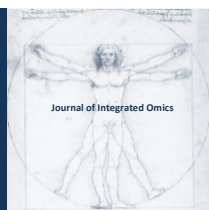
### ABSTRACT

Counterfeiting causes a huge economic and reputational damage to pharmaceutical companies, as well as poses a significant danger to public health. Fake medicines could be of different type: placebo, the medicines with lower concentration of active substances, the drugs that do not contain the proper concentrations or contain a wrong type of excipients, etc. From the recognition point of view there are also various types of fakes. They are (1) pills/tablets that can be recognized without any instruments, simply by glance, or, at least, by experienced glance; (2) medications with special drug packages, holograms, unique printing on tablet surface, special shapes of pills and capsules; (3) fakes that only can be detected using chemical/physical testing of drugs themselves. The most difficult for revealing are ‘the high quality fakes’, which have a proper composition but produced by the underground manufactures with violation of technological regulations. For rapid testing we propose application of Near Infrared (NIR) measurements accompanied with chemometric data processing. NIR spectra carry information regarding not only chemical but also physical phenomena. A general approach is to consider a remedy as a whole object, taking into account a complex composition of active ingredients, excipients, as well as manufacturing conditions, such as degree of drying, etc. A newly developed classification method, DD-SIMCA, shows satisfactory results both in revealing counterfeits and in separation of various manufacturers of similar drugs. A real world example presents an analysis of the widely used medication for treating allergies, produced by five various manufacturers, and comparison the results with counterfeited samples (Figure 1). The case study demonstrates that theoretically predicted classifier characteristics, such as the Type I error,  $\alpha$ , and the Type II error,  $\beta$ , are confirmed by the real-life calculations. The values of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  errors provide a quantitative assessment of the risk of wrong decisions and can be employed for the science-based risk assessment.



**Figure 1.** The DD-SIMCA plot. The green curve delineates the acceptance area. Outside objects are aliens.

Correspondence: Email - rcs@chph.ras.ru



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Quality Improvement for Criminal Investigations Lessons from Science?

Hans Ditrich

Institute for Science and Research - Dept. I/9.SIAK – Federal Ministry of the Interior, Herrengasse 7; 1014 Vienna, Austria

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

Criminal investigations generally aim at discovering previously unknown facts. The same is true for scientific (or academic) research. Both follow a rather tight framework of rules – most importantly, the principles of objectivity, reliability and validity. However, some of the intentions differ. Science generally attempts to discover and/or explain new principles, while criminal inquiries are instead usually bound to past, often singular, events. For example, the methods used in forensic investigations are required to be well established, standardised and undisputed inasmuch as possible. In contrast, the exploration of new methods is an important feature of the advancement of science. Consequently, both tendencies – similarities and opposites – can be discerned when comparing criminal and academic examinations.

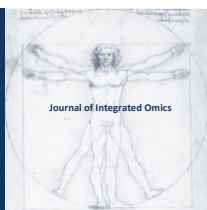
The ‘Pareto principle’ indicates that the vast majority of all criminal investigations runs rather un-problematically. Nevertheless, the highest quality criteria must be guaranteed for these and the remaining, more challenging cases as well – based on the ‘fair trial’ principle. Acknowledging that mistakes are inevitable (Murphy’s law), methodical approaches for error identification, handling, management and reduction are essential.

Error correction mechanisms that are typical for forensic statements normally include a second source of expertise and/or an appeals procedure. In academic science, however, the peer review system has long been established as the most important quality control and error correction system. In addition, possible mistakes can usually be corrected in later, more detailed studies. However, the central position of forensic experts and criminal investigators in a legal procedure and the severe personal consequences of incorrect statements emphasize the high importance of continuous improvement of both the qualifications of the investigators and the quality of their methods.

Nevertheless, error reduction provisions should not be restricted to technical measures like quality management and accreditations. Additionally, a systemic/organisational approach towards error management seems promising. This involves, among other measures, a systematic examination of mistakes and the recognition of the human factors that underlie them. Nevertheless, an indispensable component for quality enhancement is intense cooperation from both sides – the criminalistic and forensic practice as well as scientific (basic) research.

---

**Correspondence:** Email - [hans.ditrich@bmi.gv.at](mailto:hans.ditrich@bmi.gv.at)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Rectus abdominis rupture - a case of occupational injury

Diogo Calçada\*, José Vieira de Sousa, Susana Tavares, Rosário Silva, Carla Carreira

Delegação Centro do Instituto Nacional de Medicina Legal e Ciências Forenses, IP

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Because of its anatomical location and its verticality, the rectus abdominis is subjected to dynamic stretching and shortening movements. As such, it is the most prone abdominal muscle to injury. Despite this, lesions on the abdominal wall are relatively rare, being more frequent in sportsmen [1]. These lesions are vastly underdiagnosed and untreated because of the very scarce and insidious symptoms and the low functional limitation that they generate, leading to chronicity [2].

Small lesions are most frequently located in the bottom half of the rectus abdominis. The risk associated with these lesions is greater in low muscle mass and absent of pre-competition heating. The main injury mechanism are sudden or repeated trunk flexion, extension and rotation or direct abdominal injury. Repeated Valsalva maneuver (intense cough, sneeze, vomit, effort to defecate) can also cause this injury [3].

The authors present a case of a 37-year-old man, bricklayer, who suffered a work accident when lifting a concrete beam experiencing severe pain in the lower abdomen. Two days later he went to a local hospital where initially he was thought to have a urinary tract infection. That diagnosis was ruled out by a urinary test, receiving discharge with probable rectus abdominis rupture. He started follow up in the clinical services of insurance company where an ultrasound confirmed a rectus abdominis rupture. Conservative treatment with rest was chosen.

Physical examination revealed a small deformity in the left inferior quadrant of abdomen, slightly painful to deep palpation, without herniation with Valsalva maneuver. Regarding the bodily harm parameters, a temporary total disability of 46 days was proposed. Taking into account the physical effort necessary for his normal work activity and the deformity observed upon physical examination a partial disability of 2% was assigned.

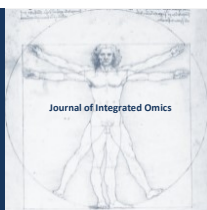
Despite the lack of reference to sequelae of rectus abdominis rupture treated conservatively in the *Tabela Nacional de Incapacidades para Acidentes de Trabalho e Doenças Profissionais* (national disability table), a percentage of disability was yet proposed, given that, it is the responsibility of the medical experts to depart from the regulation table whenever it seems appropriate, as long as duly justified, as was the case.

### References:

- 1] Moura D, Fonseca F (2013) "Rotura do músculo reto abdominal no hóquei patins", Rev Medicina Desportiva Informa
- 2] Johson R (2006) "Abdominal Wall Injuries: Rectus Abdominis Strains, Oblique Strains, Rectus Sheath Hematoma", Current Medicine Reports
- 3] Anderson M K, Hall S J, Martin M (2005) "Foundation of Athletic Training: Prevention, Assessment and Management of Sports Injury (3rd Ed.)" Lippincott Williams & Wilkins: Philadelphia, PA

**Correspondence:** Email - dj.calçada@gmail.com





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE I INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Acid attack in domestic violence – a case of serious physical harm

Diogo Calçada<sup>1\*</sup>, José Vieira de Sousa<sup>1</sup>, Susana Tavares<sup>1</sup>, Rosário Silva<sup>1</sup>, Sofia Coelho<sup>2</sup>, Carla Carreira<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Delegação Centro do Instituto Nacional de Medicina Legal e Ciências Forenses, IP; <sup>2</sup> Gabinete Médico-Legal e Forense do Pinhal Litoral, IP

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Domestic violence against women is a global issue that transcends national, cultural, racial and class boundaries [1]. Many authors consider the research made on cases of abused children in the 60s the stepping stone regarding a model of domestic violence which included the child, but also the woman and later the elderly [2]. Incidents of domestic violence include battery, beatings, acid baths, rape, and even death through honor killings [3]. Acid thrown on the victim's face is a common form of assault in many countries. The purpose of these kind of assaults is not to bring death but to cause severe facial disfigurement or blindness. Moreover acid is often readily available and at an inexpensive cost. Regardless of gender or motive, the attacks fulfill their intended consequences, and the resulting scarring and deformities lead to disability, destitution, and social isolation [4].

The authors present a case of a 57-year-old woman, house cleaner, divorced after years of domestic violence inflicted by her ex-husband. She was attacked with acid. Of the assault resulted burning of the face, neck, shoulders and thorax. Primary care was undertaken by paramedics who washed the wounds and transferred the victim to a central hospital with a specialized burn treatment center (Coimbra). During hospitalization, the victim required band aid treatment every other day, sedation for balneotherapy and surgery (skin autograft from the anterior thigh to the neck and anterior thorax). The victim had a previous history of domestic violence with physical assault and threats with a firearm and acid, feeling terrified of her ex-husband. Physical examination revealed three scars on the face, a large area of scarring tissue involving the neck (retractile, limiting mobility) extending to the abdomen and a grafting harvest zone on the anterior thigh. According to Portuguese Penal Law this episode represents a serious physical harm as the lesions cause serious and permanent disfiguration, affect the ability to use one's body, namely cervical mobility, and cause a particularly painful disease. Medical-psychiatric follow-up and the adoption of psychosocial measures were recommended to ensure the victims treatment and protection.

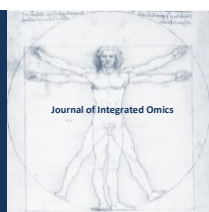
In conclusion, it is important for the forensic doctor be prepared to analyze the problematic issue of domestic violence from a medical but also legal scope, making sure never to forget their social role to signal and facilitate the handling of cases as complex as domestic violence.

### References:

- 1] Abayomi A, Olabode K.. American Journal of Sociological Research (2013), 3(3): 53-60
- 2] Lourenço N, Carvalho M, (2001) "Violência doméstica: conceito e âmbito. Tipos e espaços de violência", Revista da Faculdade de Direito da UNL
- 3] Heidi, H. (1998) "A Feminist Reading of Security in Africa", CARING SECURITY IN AFRICA, 126-131
- 4] Peck M.. Burns (2012) 38 630 – 637

**Correspondence:** Email - dj.calçada@gmail.com





SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## An Automated Magnetic Dispersive Solid-phase Extraction Method for Detection of Cocaine in Human Urine

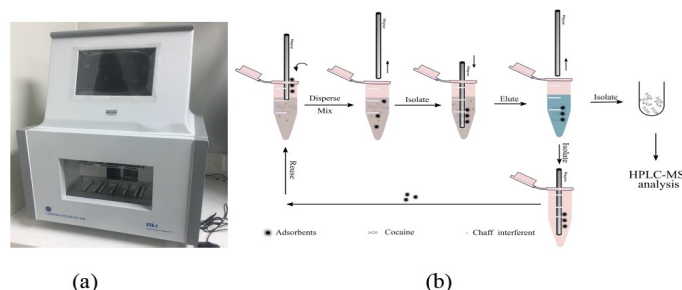
Feiyu Yang\*, Chunfang Ni, Rong Wang, Yun Zou, Xiaoliang Yuan, Wenbin Liu

Shanghai Research Institute of Criminal Science and Technology, Shanghai Key Laboratory of Crime Scene Evidence, Shanghai, 200083 China

Available Online: 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Growing consumption trend of abused cocaine and drug crimes are a great concern, therefore urine sample testing has become an important noninvasive sampling whereas cocaine and its metabolites (COCs) are usually present in high concentrations and relatively long detection windows. However, direct analysis of urine samples is not feasible and the extraction step is time-consuming. So developing a sensitive, rapid and high-throughput method for detection of COCs in human body is indispensable for law enforcement officers, treatment specialists and health officials. In this work, a new automated magnetic dispersive solid-phase extraction (MDSPE) sampling method followed by high performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (HPLCMS) was developed for quantitative enrichment of COCs from human urine, using modified magnetic nanoparticles as adsorbents. The proposed device significantly improved the sampling preparation efficiency with 32 samples in one batch within 40mins. Optimization of the preparation procedure for the magnetic nanoparticles was explored and the performances of magnetic nanoparticles were characterized by scanning electron microscopy, vibrating sample magnetometer and infrared spectra measurements. Several analytical experimental parameters were studied, including amount of particles, adsorption time, elution solvent, extraction and desorption kinetics, and the verification of the proposed method was accomplished. The limits of detection for the cocaine and cocaine metabolites were 0.09-1.1 ng/mL-1 with recoveries ranging from 75.1 to 104.1%. Compared to traditional sampling method, this method is time-saving and environmentally friendly. It was confirmed that the proposed automated method was a kind of highly effective way for the trace cocaine and cocaine metabolites analyses in human urine.



**Figure 1.** Automated sampling equipment (a) and process of magnetic dispersive solid-phase extraction (b).

**Table 1.** Linear ranges, correlation coefficients <sup>a</sup>, LOD), LOQ, intra-days/inter-days variation, recovery and RSD for COCs studied.

Analytes <sup>a</sup>	Linear range <sup>a</sup> (ng/mL) <sup>a</sup>	r <sup>a</sup>	LOD <sup>a</sup> (ng/mL) <sup>a</sup>	LOQ <sup>a</sup> (ng/mL) <sup>a</sup>	Intra-day/ Inter-day variation (%) <sup>a</sup>	Recovery (%) 20 ng/mL <sup>a</sup>	Recovery (%) 100 ng/mL <sup>b</sup>
BE <sup>a</sup>	5-200 <sup>a</sup>	0.9973 <sup>a</sup>	0.09 <sup>a</sup>	0.31 <sup>a</sup>	3.5/2.2 <sup>a</sup>	78.3 <sup>a</sup>	83.6 <sup>a</sup>
NC <sup>a</sup>	5-200 <sup>a</sup>	0.9982 <sup>a</sup>	0.20 <sup>a</sup>	0.63 <sup>a</sup>	2.1/3.4 <sup>a</sup>	82.4 <sup>a</sup>	79.6 <sup>a</sup>
ECG <sup>a</sup>	5-200 <sup>a</sup>	0.9987 <sup>a</sup>	1.1 <sup>a</sup>	3.2 <sup>a</sup>	4.5/5.5 <sup>a</sup>	104.1 <sup>a</sup>	96.3 <sup>a</sup>
m-HOBE <sup>a</sup>	5-200 <sup>a</sup>	0.9998 <sup>a</sup>	0.13 <sup>a</sup>	0.42 <sup>a</sup>	2.6/3.4 <sup>a</sup>	85.2 <sup>a</sup>	82.3 <sup>a</sup>
BN <sup>a</sup>	5-200 <sup>a</sup>	0.9972 <sup>a</sup>	0.26 <sup>a</sup>	0.81 <sup>a</sup>	3.5/2.4 <sup>a</sup>	88.1 <sup>a</sup>	77.3 <sup>a</sup>
CE <sup>a</sup>	5-200 <sup>a</sup>	0.9984 <sup>a</sup>	0.36 <sup>a</sup>	1.15 <sup>a</sup>	2.7/3.2 <sup>a</sup>	82.3 <sup>a</sup>	85.3 <sup>a</sup>
NCE <sup>a</sup>	5-200 <sup>a</sup>	0.9982 <sup>a</sup>	0.21 <sup>a</sup>	0.65 <sup>a</sup>	1.9/1.2 <sup>a</sup>	98.3 <sup>a</sup>	75.1 <sup>a</sup>
COC <sup>a</sup>	5-200 <sup>a</sup>	0.9979 <sup>a</sup>	0.29 <sup>a</sup>	0.92 <sup>a</sup>	2.8/5.3 <sup>a</sup>	84.5 <sup>a</sup>	82.3 <sup>a</sup>

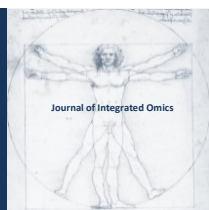
<sup>a</sup>: spiked at 20 ng/mL<sup>a</sup>

<sup>b</sup>: spiked at 100 ng/mL<sup>a</sup>

### References:

- 1] F.Y. Yang, Y. Zou, C.F. Ni, et al, J. Separation Chemistry 40 (2017), 21, 4234–4245 .

**Correspondence:** Email - yangfyhit@sina.com



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## International cooperation to counter cybercrime

Annachiara Rotondo

Università degli Studi della Campania Luigi Vanvitelli

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

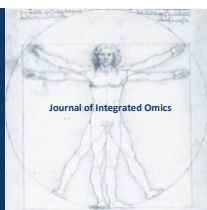
The topic of Cybercrime in international law branches out in “cybercrime against individuals” and “cybercrime against states”. The latter have not yet been disciplined by international law even if the number of cyberattacks against critical infrastructure is rapidly increasing, so nowadays targeted states are still forced into the so called “response crisis” - which often develops in a real state paralysis - arising from the doubt that in case of a cyber threat or a cyber attack any operative choice may lead to a violation of international law and, above all, of the absolute prohibition of resorting to the use of armed force [1].

On the contrary some international legal instruments exist in the field of cyber crimes which are aimed at contrasting and persecuting private cyber offences: almost 125 countries have already signed and/or ratified a legal instrument on cybercrime (i.e. *Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime* (2001); *Shanghai Convention on Combatting Terrorism, Separatism and Extremism* (2001); *League of Arab States Convention on Combatting Information Technology Offences* (2010); *African Union Convention on Cybersecurity and Personal Data Protection* (2014)) [2]. This outcome is not positive mainly because there are too many instruments giving a partial regulation on the issue of cybercrime and, inter alia, with a scarce number of ratifications with the result that the international legal framework appears fragmented. Certainly the Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime (“CEC”) adopted in 2001 is the milestone on the field: it is a law-enforcement treaty concluded with the purpose of harmonizing the domestic legislations of the contracting parties in the field of cybercrime and to establish effective transnational cooperation in contrasting, preventing and sanctioning said phenomenon. The CEC was considered as a supplemental instrument to the 1957 *European Convention of Extradition* and the 1950 *European Convention of Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters* and the related *Additional Protocol* finalized to promote and simplify extradition procedures and to overcome many of the impediments of an internal nature (for example, the need for double incrimination as a *conditio sine qua non* for the purpose of extradition requests) which, as past experience has demonstrated, have allowed numerous criminals to escape justice (between 1982 and 2003, the much debated “*Mitterrand doctrine*” prevented the extradition from France to Italy of Italian criminals convicted of terrorism as the French President was against the anti-terrorist laws passed in Italy during the 1970s and 1980s). Nonetheless, considering that nowadays only 56 States ratified the Convention, despite the fact that the initial aim was that of creating a universal instrument, this treaty is deemed as a big failure, especially because international cooperation in fighting cybercrime has developed - and still develops - outside of the Convention. The reduced number of Signatories can be primarily attributed to the limit that concern every universal treaty, that is the difficulty involved in identifying contents to be agreed upon by all the States in the International Community [3]. Secondly the fact that a similar convention was introduced by the Council of Europe and not by the United Nations seems to constitute one of the main causes for reticence to accession, despite the fact that, formally, the Treaty is open to ratification by any States wishing to do so. [4]. This is the reason why “national governments often cooperate with each other informally by exchanging information, investigating attacks or crimes, preventing or stopping harmful conducts, providing evidence and even arranging for the rendition of the requesting state” [5].

**Correspondence:** Email - annachiararotondo@gmail.com

## References:

- 1] M. J. Sklerov, Solving the Dilemma of State Responses to Cyberattacks, A Justification for the Use of Active Defenses Against States Who Neglect Their Duty to Prevent, in *Mil. Law Review*, Vol. 201, pp. 7-12.
- 2] S. Schjolberg, *The history of Cybercrime (1976-2016)*, 2017.
- 3] D. I. Oddis, Combating Child Porography on the Internet: The Council of Europe's Convention on Cybebrcrime, 16 *Temp. Int'l & Comp. L.J.*, 2001, p.477-483.
- 4] A. Serer "The Budapest Convention on Cybercrime 10 years on: Lessons learnt or the web is a web", 16 Feb. 2012, note 32, p. 5.
- 5] A. D. Sofaer, D. Clark, W. Diffie, *Cybersecurity and International Agreements*, *Proceedings of a Workshop on Deterring Cyber Attacks: Informing Strategies and Developing Options for U.S. Policy*, 2012, p. 185 et seq.



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## The Forensic application of proteomics for the study of the time of death: An operative experimental model for post mortem interval estimation

Aquila I.<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Sacco M.A.<sup>1</sup>, Gratteri S.<sup>1</sup>, Raffaele R.<sup>1</sup>, Ricci P.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Affiliation: Institute of Legal Medicine, University “Magna Graecia” of Catanzaro, Italy; <sup>2</sup> Institute of Legal Medicine, University La Sapienza of Rome, Italy;

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

‘Proteomics is a branch of molecular biology that allows the systematic identification of the proteome from a quantitative and qualitative point of view. Below, we propose the operating model of an experimental study currently underway at the Department of Legal Medicine of the University of Catanzaro. The model is based on taking of peripheral blood samples on patients who died at the Intensive Care Unit, following an operative protocol. The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of University. The informed consent was signed by the family members before the death of the patients. Samples were taken according to predefined time intervals, starting from the exact time of death (“time zero”) and up to two hours after the death. Samples were immediately centrifuged in order to extract plasma, stored at -80 ° C and they are currently subjected to proteomic analysis by Western Blot and Mass Spectrometry at Proteomic Laboratories of the University of Catanzaro. Although the experimental study is still ongoing, we expect to find consistent results both with the time interval examined and the data already known in the literature. In fact, a review of literature on this topic has already shown that several proteins can undergo quantitative changes in terms of increase or reduction directly proportional to the postmortem interval investigated, but also qualitative ones. According to the scientific evidence already available in the literature, the expected results of the study are related to the search for quantitative and/or qualitative alterations from the exact moment of death of some markers, already showing time dependent variations such as:

1. ubiquitous cellular proteins, like HMGB1 (High Mobility Group Box 1): this protein has already proved to progressively increase with respect to time [1];
2. specific organ proteins:
  - muscle proteins due to progressive degradation, such as cTn I and cTnT [2] [3];
  - proteins related to the brain damage, such as GFAP (Glial fibrillary acidic protein) or talin, respectively with an increase and a reduction.

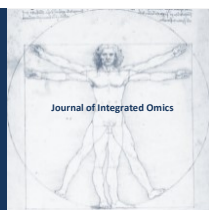
Finally, this operating model is intended to:

- Identify the possible role in the estimation of PMIs of new potential protein biomarkers expressed in peripheral blood from the exact moment of death;
- Verify and evaluate in detail the variation of the proteomic profile of markers already known in the literature;
- Focus on the analysis of the so-called “early post-mortem interval” for forensic purposes

**Correspondence:** Email - isabella.aquila@hotmail.it

**References:**

- 1] Kikuchi K, Kawahara KI, Biswas KK, Ito T, Tancharoen S, Shiomi N, Koda Y, Matsuda F, Morimoto Y, Oyama Y, Takenouchi K, Miura N, Arimura N, Nawa Y, Arimura S, Jie MX, Shrestha B, Iwata M, Mera K, Sameshima H, Ohno Y, Maenosono R, Tajima Y, Uchikado H, Kuramoto T, Nakayama K, Shigemori M, Yoshida Y, Hashiguchi T, Maruyama I.. *Exp Ther Med.* (2010); 1(1):109-111.
- 2] Sabucedo AJ, Furton KG.. *Forensic Sci Int.* (2003) 24 ;134(1):11-6.
- 3] Kumar S, Ali W, Singh US, Kumar A, Bhattacharya S, Verma AK, Rupani R.. *J Forensic Sci.* (2016); 61 Suppl 1:S241-5.



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Recognition of patterns in pattern recognition

A.L. Pomerantsev<sup>1,2\*</sup>, O.Ye. Rodionova<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>N.N.Semenov Institute of Chemical Physics, Moscow, Russia; <sup>2</sup> Branch of Institute of Natural and Technical Systems RAS, Sochi, Russia

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Classification, aka 'pattern recognition', takes an essential part in scientific research, including, a fortiori, the forensic applications. Classification method should be selected with respect to the underlying features of the solved problem. In practice, each sample that has to be attributed to a predefined class, or classes, or left unclassified. In case the sample is unlabeled, this is either identification, or discrimination problem. Otherwise, this is an authentication task. Another characteristic refers to the classes, which list can be exhaustive (complete), or open (incomplete). Our message is that a risk-based decision should only be made out after a thoughtful examination and recognition of the classification pattern (prototype: identification, discrimination, or authentication), which goes better with the research objectives. This time we focus on the assessment of the authentication (labeled, incomplete) versus the discrimination (unlabeled, complete) classification problems [1].

Authentication is the process of determining whether an object is, in fact, what it is declared to be. Discrimination is the process of allocation of an object to one of the predefined classes. In practice, authentication is often solved using discrimination. We explain that such techniques do a poor authentication job. The main drawback of these methods is inability of proper classification of new samples, which do not belong to any of the predefined classes. We illustrate this by real-world examples and a comparison of the two methods: Partial Least Squares- Discriminant Analysis, PLS-DA, and Data Driven Soft Independent Modeling of Class Analogy, DD-SIMCA [2, 3].

Pattern recognition encloses a big variety of different methods and techniques. Each type of problem requires an application of relevant methods. A well constructed discrimination method will perfectly classify a new sample only if this sample is a member of one of the predefined classes. However, in case the new sample does not belong to any of such classes, the discriminant analysis is unable to properly define the membership of the sample. Thus, discrimination methods are inappropriate for solving authentication problems. Class-modeling methods [4] develop the acceptance area around the target class, and, thus, delimit the target objects from any other objects and classes. This is the reason why only one-class classifiers should be used for authentication.

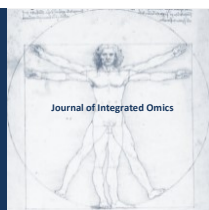
**Acknowledgements:** We acknowledge partly funding from the IAEA in the frame of projects D5240 and G42007.

### References:

- 1] O.Ye. Rodionova, A.V. Titova, A.L. Pomerantsev, Trends Anal. Chem., 78 (2016) 17-22
- 2] A.L. Pomerantsev, O.Ye. Rodionova, J. Chemometrics, 28 (2014) 429–438
- 3] Y.V. Zontov, O.Ye. Rodionova, et al, Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst. 167 (2017) 23-28
- 4] O.Ye. Rodionova, P. Oliveri, A.L. Pomerantsev, Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst. 159 (2016) 89-96

**Correspondence:** Email - forecast@chph.ras.ru





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Recent advances in the analytical chemistry of cadaveric decomposition

Jean-François Focant<sup>1\*</sup>, Lena Dubois<sup>1</sup>, Katelynn Perrault<sup>2</sup>, Pierre-Hugues Stefanuto<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> CART, Organic and Biological Analytical Chemistry, Department of Chemistry - University of Liège, Allée du 6 aout B6C, B-4000 Liège, Belgium; <sup>2</sup> Forensic Sciences Unit, Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Chaminade University of Honolulu, 3140 Waialae Avenue, Honolulu HI 96815, USA

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

The chemical processes of human cadaver decomposition are complex and not well understood. The study of decomposition chemistry aims to elucidate the postmortem processes, particularly relating to the production of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) throughout the various decomposition stages [1]. The study of human remains (HR) decomposition chemistry is further motivated by the need for developing specific tools to locate dead or injured bodies during mass disaster victim recovery cases, for forensic investigations, and the search for clandestine graves. Over the last few years, the use of thermal desorption coupled with comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography time-of-flight mass spectrometry (TD-GC×GC-TOFMS) has allowed partial elucidation of cadaveric VOC profiles [2]. GC×GC-TOFMS is a powerful Separation Science tool that combines advantages from the added peak capacity and zone compression of GC×GC and from the deconvolution of mass spectral signals of high resolution TOFMS offering accurate mass measurements for proper analyte identity assignments. The collection of exhaustive data sets including first and second retention time values (<sup>1</sup>t<sub>R</sub> and <sup>2</sup>t<sub>R</sub>), intensities, mass spectra, accurate mass values, however, results in the production of large files that require specific treatment before they can be exploited [3]. On the top of basic spectral alignment and normalization, supervised and non-supervised statistics have to be used to extract the relevant information from the multidimensional perspective [4].

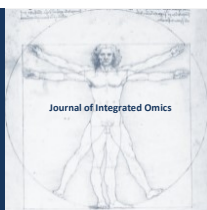
This lecture will illustrate how such data can be produced and used in specific forensic chemistry situations such as training of HR detection (HRD) canines [5], search for dead bodies [6], cadaveric internal gas reservoir analyses for postmortem interval (PMI) determination [7].

### References:

- 1] F. Verheggen, K.A. Perrault, R. Caparros Megido, L.M. Dubois, F. Francis, E. Haubruge, S.L. Forbes, J.-F. Focant, P.-H. Stefanuto, *BioScience* 67 (7) (2017) 600-613.
- 2] P.-H. Stefanuto, K.A. Perrault, S. Stadler, R. Pesesse, M. Brokl, S.L. Forbes, J.-F. Focant, *Chem Plus Chem* (79) (2014) 786-789.
- 3] P.-H. Stefanuto, K.A. Perrault, S. Stadler, R. Pesesse, H. N. LeBlanc, S.L. Forbes, J.-F. Focant, *Anal Bioanal Chem* 407 (16) (2015) 4767-4778.
- 4] K.A. Perrault, P.-H. Stefanuto, B. Stuart, T. Rai, J.-F. Focant, S.L. Forbes, *J. Sep. Sci.* 38 (2015) 73-80.
- 5] S. Stadler, P.-H. Stefanuto, J.D. Bayer, M. Brokl, S.L. Forbes, J.-F. Focant, *J Chromatogr A* 1255 (2012) 202-206.
- 6] K.A. Perrault, P.-H. Stefanuto, B. Stuart, T. Rai, J.-F. Focant, S.L. Forbes, *Forensic Sci Med Pathol* 11 (2015) 376-387.
- 7] K.A. Perrault, P.-H. Stefanuto, L.M. Dubois, V. Varlet, S. Grabherr, J.-F. Focant, *Int J Legal Med* 131 (2017) 1271-1281

**Correspondence:** Email - jf.focant@ulg.ac.be





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Forensic engineering of advanced polymeric materials

Marek Kowalczyk<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Centre of Polymer and Carbon Materials, Polish Academy of Sciences, 41-800 Zabrze, Poland ; <sup>2</sup> School of Biology, Chemistry and Forensic Science, Faculty of Science and Engineering, University of Wolverhampton, WV1 1SB Wolverhampton, UK

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

Classical forensic polymer engineering concerns a study of failure in polymer product. This area of science comprises fracture of plastic products, or any other reason why such a product fails in service or fails to meet its specification. Our novel approach i.e.: forensic engineering of advanced polymeric materials (FEAPM) deals with the evaluation and understanding of the relationships between their structure, properties and behavior before, during and after practical applications. FEAPM provides a central driving force for the otherwise disconnected works and should help to design novel polymeric materials and to avoid potential failures of the commercial products manufactured from them [1-4].

The selected prediction and case studies related with design of novel polymeric materials for diverse applications in medicine, cosmetic industry and agrichemistry will be presented. The molecular level characterization of polymers, including natural polyhydroxyalkanoates (PHA) and their synthetic analogues, will be discussed [5]. It will be demonstrated, that both the ex-ante investigations as well as the ex-post studies are needed in the area of FEAPM in order to increase efficiency and to define and minimize the potential failure of novel polymer products before and after specific applications.

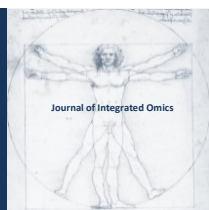
---

**Acknowledgments:** This research was partially supported by the National Centre for Research and Development in Poland within project APOLLO 2/269760/1 NCBR/2015 (STRATEGMED) and PELARGODONT Project financed under the M-ERA.NET 2 Programme

### References:

- 1] J. Rydz, K. Wolna-Stypka, G. Adamus, H. Janeczek, M. Musioł, M. Sobota, A. Marcinkowski, A., Krżan, M. Kowalczyk. Chem. Biochem. Eng. Q. 29 (2015) 247-.
- 2] W. Sikorska, G. Adamus, P. Dobrzynski, M. Libera, P. Rychter, I. Krucinska, A. Komisarczyk, M. Cristea, M. Kowalczyk. Polymer Deg. Stab. 110 (2014) 518-.
- 3] M. Musioł, W. Sikorska, G. Adamus, H. Janeczek, J. Richert, R. Malinowski, G. Jiang, M. Kowalczyk. Waste Management 52 (2016) 69
- 4] M. Musioł, J. Rydz, H. Janeczek, I. Radecka, G. Jiang, M. Kowalczyk, Waste Management 64 (2017), 20-27
- 5] M. Kowalczyk, G. Adamus, Mass Spectrometry Reviews 35 (2016), 188-.

**Correspondence:** Email - marek.kowalczyk@cmpw-pan.edu.pl; M.Kowalczyk@wlv.ac.uk



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Molecular biology aspects of hypothermia

Katja Porvari<sup>1\*</sup>, Helena Kaija<sup>1</sup>, Lasse Pakanen<sup>1,2</sup>, Marja-Leena Kortelainen<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Forensic Medicine, University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland; <sup>2</sup> National Institute for Health and Welfare, Oulu, Finland

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

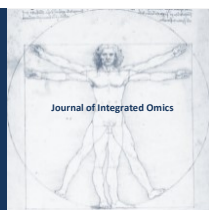
Cold exposure causes a multitude of molecular responses in cells, tissues and systemic level. Some of the stress reactions connected to hypothermia are beneficial, protecting tissues against cold-induced acute ischemia. Cardiac cell survival has been extensively studied in animal models and cell culture, but limited information is available from hypothermic humans. We have recently successfully identified molecular events connected to hypothermia, cardiovascular diseases and other deaths by investigating human postmortem tissue samples, especially the heart with various methods. We have also carried out precise cold exposures of rats to analyze effects on target genes during different levels of hypothermia. Protein as well as RNA level studies have been carried out using quantitative PCR, immunohistochemistry and ELISA-assays, for example. Activation of sympathoadrenal axis is characteristic to hypothermia and leads to high levels of adrenalin and noradrenalin in the circulation. These catecholamines modify e.g. endothelial function with gene expression changes dependent on the severity of cold exposure [1]. Typically, gene expression profiles vary in tissue-specific manner during hypothermia [2]. We have also identified stress-specific cardiac expression pattern of certain transcript variants in hypothermia, chronic hypoxia and acute ischemia [3]. Cell-cycle regulator p21 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, endothelial thrombomodulin and growth factor amphiregulin are examples of target genes and proteins in our studies. We have investigated the values of adrenaline to noradrenaline ratio [4] and thrombomodulin [5] as markers of antemortem hypothermia. Tissue samples from medico-legal autopsies and animal experiments together with cell culture studies help us understand the molecular basis of hypothermia further, aiming to improve postmortem diagnostics.

**Acknowledgments:** The authors are grateful to the forensic pathologists, autopsy assistants and laboratory technicians for collaboration.

### References:

- 1] H. Kaija, L. Pakanen, J. Uusitalo, S. Nikkilä, M-L. Kortelainen, K. Porvari, *Stress* 17 (2014) 504-11.
- 2] H. Kaija, L. Pakanen, M-L. Kortelainen and K. Porvari *PLoS One*. 2015 May 21;10(5):e0127854. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0127854. eCollection 2015. Erratum in: *PLoS One*. 2015;10(6):e0131261. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(8):e0137228.
- 3] H. Kaija, T. Särkioja, M-L. Kortelainen, J. Vuoristo, H. Huikuri, K. Porvari, *J Cell Biochem*. 113 (2012) 544-52.
- 4] L. Pakanen, M-L. Kortelainen, T. Särkioja, K. Porvari, *J Forensic Sciences* 56 (2011) 1213-8.
- 5] L. Pakanen, H. Kaija, M-L. Kortelainen, T. Särkioja, K. Porvari. *Int. J. Legal Med*. 129 (2015) 289-96.

**Correspondence:** Email - katja.porvari@oulu.fi



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Non-Destructive Identification of Defaced Serial Numbers on Metal Surfaces

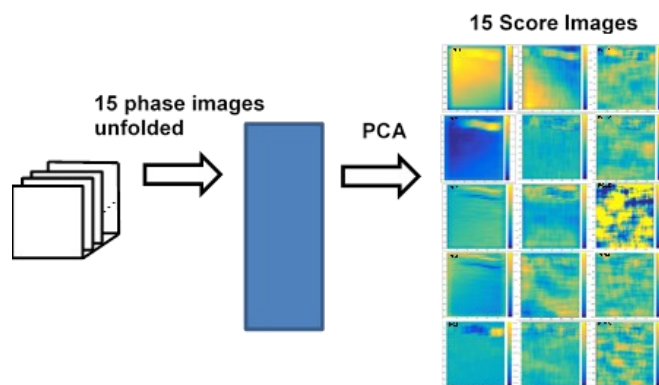
John Kalivas\*, Ikwulono Unobe, Lisa Lau, Andrew Sorensen, Rene Rodriguez

Idaho State University, Department of Chemistry, Pocatello, Idaho, 83209 USA

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

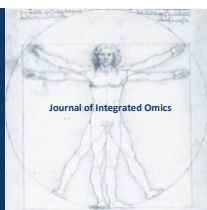
Infrared thermography is useful for nondestructive evaluation of structural integrity. Subsurface defects produce non-uniform heat dissipation and this phenomenon is captured by an infrared camera. Pulsed thermography has emerged as the most widely used technique where the specimen surface is heated with a brief pulse of heat and surface temperatures are monitored with an IR camera. In this study, lock-in thermography (LIT) is used to recover defaced serial numbers based on the underlying deformation from the stamping or laser etching process. For example, the collection of LIT phase images in Figure 1 are unfolded and decomposed by principal component analysis (PCA) to form a sequence of principal component score images shown in Figure 1 for a defaced number 6. In order to avoid selection of specific score images for further examination, all images are used in a data fusion approach for a consensus analysis. In order to identify a defaced number, multiple numerical library images are matched to each score image by a collection of similarity measures. Prior to computing similarity measures between a library number image and a defaced score image, all images are decomposed to Zernike moments by respective Zernike polynomials. Zernike polynomials form an orthogonal basis set allowing extraction of image features describing shape characteristics of an imaged object. Fusion is again the main tool for analysis of the multiple libraries and similarity measures providing consensus identification of a defaced number. Results are presented for a series of known defaced numbers on stainless steel as well as recovery of the VIN defaced on a stolen motorcycle.



**Figure 1.** Phase images unfolded for PCA to form 15 score images.

**Acknowledgments:** This material is based upon work supported by the National Institute of Justice Grant NIJ 2013-R2-CX-K012 and is gratefully acknowledged by the authors .

**Correspondence:** Email - kalijohn@isu.edu



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Tissue glycogen and beta-hydroxybutyric acid in lethal hypothermia

Danchanka Alena

State Forensic Examination Committee of the Republic of Belarus

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

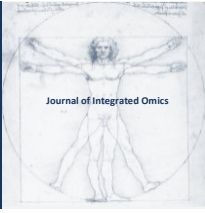
### ABSTRACT

---

Biochemical studies in hypothermia are widely used in forensic medicine. In our country glycogen content in the skeletal muscle, liver and heart muscle of all suspected hypothermia cases is determined by spectrophotometric method. But it is known that the cases of death from hypothermia are usually accompanied by increasing of beta-hydroxybutyric acid concentration. The purpose of our study was to compare the significance of the determination of glycogen content and beta-hydroxybutyrate in lethal hypothermia. The sample of blood and the fragments of liver, skeletal muscle and heart muscle were collected during autopsies from 13 men and 5 women aged 21-81 who died in the circumstances suggesting overcooling. In 11 cases (alcohol content in the blood was 1,1-2,4‰) the glycogen level in the liver, skeletal muscle and heart muscle was reduced, the beta-hydroxybutyrate concentration was increased and there were microscopic signs of hypothermia. In 1 case (alcohol content in the blood was 2,4‰) the level of glycogen in tissues, beta-hydroxybutyrate in blood serum did not change and this could be associated with an acute death before energy reserves are utilized. In 2 cases (alcohol was absent) the level of glycogen in the tissues was normal, there were no histological signs of hypothermia and the concentration of beta-hydroxybutyrate in one case did not differ from the normal level and in the other case it was increased. In 4 cases (alcohol was absent in two cases and its concentration was 2,3‰ and 2,4‰ in two other cases) the glycogen level was low, the concentration of beta-hydroxybutyrate was above normal and there were no histological signs of hypothermia. Thus, abnormalities of the tissue glycogen content and beta-hydroxybutyric acid concentration must be interpreted carefully, as they do not allow the diagnosis to be categorically excluded or confirmed. Preexisting metabolic dysfunctions, blood ethanol levels, duration of death may contribute to the increasing and decreasing of glycogen content and beta-hydroxybutyric acid concentration.

---

**Correspondence:** Email - [elena.danch@gmail.com](mailto:elena.danch@gmail.com)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Suicide Ideation and Hopelessness Among Substance Users in Probation System

Tuğba Görgülü

Istinye University, Faculty of Health Science, Department of Social Work, İstanbul-Turkey

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

As in the whole world, substance use behavior is also increasing in Turkey [1, 2]. This situation also causes some psychosocial problems. One of these problems is suicidal ideation and hopelessness are high in substance abusers [3, 4]. It is known that there is a reciprocal relationship between substance use behavior and suicide [5]. This situation is an important obstacle to the prevention and intervention of substance abuse. At this point it is important to determine the risk factors that cause hopelessness and suicide ideation. Therefore, the aim of this study is to determine the relationship between various psychosocial characteristics and suicidal ideation and hopelessness of substance users. For this purpose, it is conducted with 256 male substance users by purposive sampling method in Ankara Probation Service. The variables were gathered from Personal Data Form, Hopelessness Scale and Suicide Ideation Scale. The difference between psychosocial variables and hopelessness and suicidal ideation was analyzed by independent-sample t test and Anova. According to the results, it was found that economic insufficiency, psychiatric diagnosis, substance use in the early ages, substance use in the family and social environment, exposure to violence in childhood or adolescence cause to increase hopelessness and suicidal ideation (Table 1). In the light of the results, risk factors should be analyzed in substance users who have hopeless feelings and suicidal ideations, and multifactorial based psychosocial studies should be done.

**Key words:** Substance use, suicide ideation, hopelessness.

### References:

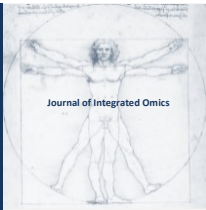
- 1] Kulaksızoğlu, B., Kulaksızoğlu, S., Ellidağ, H. Y., Yılmaz, N., ve Bozkurt, S.. Adli Tıp Bulteni (2015), 20(1), 20-26.
- 2] United Nations Office on Drug and Crime [UNDOC]. (2016). World drug report. United Nations, New York.
- 3] Beck, A. T., Steer, R. A., Beck, J. S., ve Newman, C. F.. Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior (1993), 23(2), 139-145.
- 4] Reed, K. P., Nugent, W., ve Cooper, R. L.. Children and Youth Services Review (2015), 55, 128-137.
- 5] Mccullumsmith, C. B., Williamson, D. J., May, R. S., Bruer, E. H., Sheehan, D. V., ve Alphs, L. D.. Innovations in Clinical Neuroscience (2014), 11(9-10), 47.

**Correspondence:** Email - tgorgulu@istinye.edu.tr

**Table 1.** Independent-sample t test and Anova results for group differences.

Variables		Hopelessness Scale				Suicide Ideation Scale		
		N	M/Sd	t/f	Post hoc	M/Sd	t/f	Post hoc
Regular work	Yes	168	19.52/5.62	-4.34** *		12.59/5.62	-3.23***	
	No	88	22.81/6.08			14.95/6.06		
Income	Non-income <sup>a</sup>	47	22.60/6.09			15.36/5.62		
	100-1000 TL (24-230€) <sup>b</sup>	70	21.98/5.66			13.94/6.11		
	1001-2000 TL (231-461€) <sup>c</sup>	75	19.89/5.06	3.73**	a>d	12.21/4.28	3.10**	a>c,f
	2001-3000 TL (462-691€) <sup>d</sup>	31	18.87/4.86			13.03/5.48		c>f
	3001-4000 TL (692-922€) <sup>e</sup>	16	18.69/8.56			12.50/6.71		
	923 € and over <sup>f</sup>	10	17.20/5.37			9.90/1.73		
Psychiatric diagnosis	Yes	50	22.38/6.11	2.20**		15.74/5.71		3.35**
	No	205	20.30/5.91			12.82/5.43		
Onset age of substance use	Before 18 years <sup>a</sup>	139	27.71/6.03			13.96/5.78		
	18-23 years <sup>b</sup>	62	19.79/5.57			12.97/5.19		
	24-29 years <sup>c</sup>	24	18.46/5.52	3.45*	a>e	12.41/6.08	No significant	
	30-35 years <sup>d</sup>	13	17.15/5.87			11.07/4.31		
	36 and over years <sup>e</sup>	4	21.63/5.98			14.25/5.60		
Substance use in family member	Yes	96	21.64/6.48	2.16*		13.56/15.75	No significant	
	No	156	20.66/5.69			13.13/5.42		
Substance use in friends	Yes	214	21.88/5.99	2.49**		13.67/5.71	No significant	
	No	43	18.62/5.58			12.13/4.86		
Exposure to violent	Yes	93	22.89, 6.27	4.63** *		15.40, 6.41	4.42***	
	No	164	19.43, 5.45			12.29, 4.76		

N = 256, \*p &lt; .05, \*\*p &lt; .01, \*\*\*p &lt; .001



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Toward Actionable Intelligence in Cybersecurity Forensic Investigation

Da-Yu Kao

Department of Information Management, Central Police University, Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

Digital forensic science provides scientifically proven methods that can be used to identify, collect, acquire and preserve digital evidence. Setting an absolute standard that dictates “work from an exact copy of the original data” is dangerous from the 2001 first Digital Forensic Research Workshop in conducting cybersecurity forensic investigation [1]. It has ignored the urgent need for first responders to find actionable intelligence immediately at crime scene. Law enforcement agencies need to explore the crime scene, gather digital data in different devices, and find actionable intelligence immediately. Collecting volatile/non-volatile information helps them respond quickly from artifact behavioral analysis. An experiential observation from penetration test will be conducted to pursue investigation leads. This study takes an experiential observation from penetration test and aims at the relevant activities at crime scene. A digital evidence governance strategy is proposed in Table 1 to improve the investigation process.

**Keywords:** Crime Scene Investigation, Cybersecurity Forensic Investigation, Penetration Test

---

**Acknowledgments:** This research was partially supported by the Ministry of Science and Technology of the Republic of China under the Grants MOST 106-2221-E-015-002.

### References:

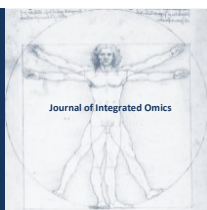
- 1] Palmer, G., "A Road Map for Digital Forensic Research," Technical Report (DTR-T001-01) for Digital Forensic Research Workshop (DFRWS), New York, pp. 20-22, 2001.

**Correspondence:** Email - camel@mail.cpu.edu.tw



**Table 1.** Digital evidence governance strategy to improve the cybersecurity forensic investigation.

Process	Body of Knowledge	Type	Sample
Identify	Sources of Digital Evidence	Host	records, files, folders , and logs
		Network	wireshark, e-detective, and diamond a-packetman
	Artifacts	External	the internet, social media, and criminal networks
		Internal	systems, personnel, and communications
Collect	Tools	Native	net, ps, ipconfig, netstat –ano, regedit and so on.
		Third-Party	nmap, tcpview, autoruns, ostriage, and so on.
	Memory	Volatile	registers, cache, routing table, ARP cache, process table, and kernel statistics
		Non-volatile	disk, remote logging, monitoring data, physical configuration, and archival media
Acquire	Location	Scene	actionable intelligence
		Lab	forensic integrity
Preserve	Evidence Collection	Automated	alters-based logging and sweep collection
		Manual	native and third-party
	Forensically Sound	Reliability and Trustworthiness	work from an exact copy of the original data
		Relevance and Sufficiency	find actionable intelligence immediately at crime scene



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE I INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Indicative of Violence in Homicidal Women

Martha Fabiola García-Álvarez

University Center of the Highs University of Guadalajara, Mexico

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

The purpose of the multidisciplinary investigation was to analyze the participation of violence in homicidal women [2], from the criminological aspects; through the field work done at the Preventive and Female Rehabilitation Center of Puente Grande, Jalisco, Mexico (2008-2014).

In methodology, criminological, sociological and law research methods were handled; with interviews with female inmates accused of homicide; including their life history, using a sample of 25%, and analyzing the psychobiological and socio-legal variables.

In the discussion and results, there is influence of psychobiological and social aspects in the violent behavior of women, and who have had a life history impregnated with violence, mainly by the family, pattern [2] which is repeated with children and / or against those who come to affect them, feeling threatened in their integrity. In this complex analysis there are several indicators and external and internal agents that encourage women to apply violence. This entails an interfactorial and multifactorial relationship between related causalities, as in the study of criminal victimology.

It is concluded that violent acts carried out by homicides come from a combination of multifactorial aspects, in addition to the change of role from victim to victim, in 90% of cases, which brings with it psychological and social problems in the behavior of the homicides, being added in some of them the mental illnesses and with a high degree of aggressiveness.

**Keywords:** Violence, homicides, victimology, life history, indicatives.

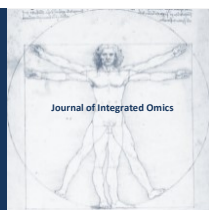
---

**Acknowledgments:** Thanks to the authorities of the Penitentiary Centers of Puente Grande, Jalisco, Mexico, to the Attorney General of Human Rights of the State of Jalisco, to collaborators and family for the support.

### References:

- 1] Ferro Veiga, José Manuel, Criminal Profiles Interfects, Editorial Formación Alcalá, Alcalá La Real (2012) 121-129.
- 2] Lima Malvido, María de la Luz, Women's Crime, Second Edition, Editorial Porrúa, S.A., México, (1991).
- 3] Marchiori, Hilda, Criminal psychology, Editorial Porrúa, S.A. de C.V., México, (2000).

**Correspondence:** Email - falvarez09@gmail.com



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Death by adjustable plastic clamp: a singular case of suicide ligature strangulation

José Vieira de Sousa\*, Diogo Calçada, Ana Sofia Coelho, Carla Carreira

Delegação do Centro do Instituto Nacional de Medicina Legal e Ciências Forenses, IP

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

Asphyxia encompass all conditions caused by the failure of cells to receive or utilize oxygen. They are common in forensic practice. Strangulation is a form of asphyxia characterized by closure of the blood vessels and/or air passages of the neck as a result of external pressure to the neck. In ligature strangulation the pressure on the neck is applied by a constricting band tightened by a force other than the gravitational weight. Etiology is often problematic, as suicide by ligature is suggestive for homicide. Investigation of the scene is paramount as external and internal findings may provide clues to better understand the circumstances involved.

The authors present a singular case of a 48 years old man, found by his wife and child at home, lying in ventral decubitus, with an adjustable plastic clamp around the neck which was cut off by the victim's wife. Technical police processed and photographed the scene, finding an alleged suicide note near the body. Interviewing the family revealed a social context of unemployment and a clinical setting of depression.

Examination of the clothes revealed no sign of trauma. External examination of the body revealed an ecchymotic mask and conjunctival petechiae. On the neck there were two shallow ligature marks, below the thyroid cartilage, which intersected one another with an incomplete furrow on the back with an hemorrhagic crest measuring 0,7 cm of width. Bruising of the posterior aspect of the parietal region was observed as well as two bruises on the upper left arm. Although the first's location was not in accordance with the position in which the body was found, due to scarce circumstantial information, it could not be excluded that the lesion could have resulted from a fall to the ground.

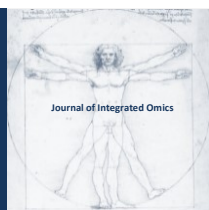
Internal examination showed a condensation line along the neck in correlation with the external ligature mark, associated with infiltration of the neck muscles. No fracture on the hyoid bone or thyroid cartilages was identified and there was visceral congestion of the lungs, kidneys and larynx. Auxiliary exams revealed 0,18 g/L of alcohol and anti-depressive in therapeutic/toxic dosage.

To better examine and interpret the characteristics of the ligature marks on the neck, the medical team requested the plastic clamp (initially not recovered). Although atypical in number and conformation, after presented with the constricting element, and considering the ventral decubitus position, compatibility was determined between the two.

Considering the information provided by the police, the autopsy findings and the results of the complementary exams, the cause of death was due to asphyxia caused by ligature strangling in a likely suicide setting. With this presentation the authors intend to emphasize the importance of good cooperation between the police and the medical experts who conducted the autopsy

---

**Correspondence:** Email - vieiradesousa.jose@gmail.com



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Potential pharmacogenetic inference in post-mortem investigation

Alessandra Iuvaro, Maria Carla Mazzotti, Federica Fersini, Carla Bini, Susi Pelotti\*

Department of Medical and Surgical Sciences, Legal Medicine, University of Bologna

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

The potential strength of pharmacogenetics in medico-legal context has been reported, even if the application in the medico-legal casework and the courtroom transposition need more scientific studies. When the cause of death (CoD) and/or the manner of death (MoD) are unclear or the toxicological results are difficult to explain, the pharmacogenetic investigation can be performed and the results need to be evidence-based interpreted [1]. Inter-individual variability in drug response derives from genetic polymorphisms in drug metabolizing enzymes which affect their function and lead to altered drug responses to a very large extent. In this respect, polymorphisms of the cytochrome P450 (CYP) enzymes play a major role being responsible for the metabolism of 70-80% of all phase I metabolism of clinically used drugs and participating in the metabolism of several xenobiotics [2]. The genetic bases of the polymorphism are single nucleotide polymorphisms, insertions/deletions and gene copy number variations and CYP2C9, CYP2C19 and CYP2D6 are the most polymorphic enzymes which mediate about 40% of P450-mediated drug metabolism [3]. The most extensively studied is the highly polymorphic CYP2D6 gene with up to date 109 allele variants permits to distinguish individuals in ultra-rapid metabolizers (gUM) normal metabolizers (gNM), intermediate metabolizers (gIM), and poor metabolizers (gPM) [4]. The extreme phenotypes (gPM and gUM) are the most important as they could lead to fatal adverse drug reactions or metabolic toxicity.

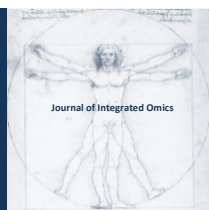
Here we describe cases of drug addiction and fatal drug intoxication in which pharmacogenetic testing was applied for the interpretation of past organ failure and post-mortem toxicology results.

---

### References:

- 1] A. Sajantila, J.U. Palo, I. Ojanperä, C. Davis, B. Budowle. *Forensic Sci. Int.* 203 (2010) 44-52
- 2] M. Ingelman-Sundberg, S.C. Sim, A. Gomez & C. Rodriguez-Antona. *Pharmacol. Ther.* 116,(2007) 496-526
- 3] M. Ingelman-Sundberg. *Trends Pharmacol Sci.* 25(4), (2004) 193-200
- 4] A. Gaedigk, K. Sangkuhl, M. Whirl-Carrillo, T. Klein, J.S. Leeder. *Genet. Med.* 19 (2017) 69-76

**Correspondence:** Email - susi.pelotti@unibo.it



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Post mortem eye temperature measurement in time of death estimation – the presentation of new series of cases with exactly known time of death

Michał Kaliszan <sup>1\*</sup>, Magdalena Wujtewicz <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Forensic Medicine, Medical University of Gdańsk, ul. Dębowa 23, 80-204, Gdańsk, Poland; <sup>2</sup> Department of Ophthalmology, Medical University of Gdańsk, ul. Smoluchowskiego 17, 80-211, Gdańsk, Poland

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Estimation of the TOD is an important issue for forensic pathologist examining the body at death scene. The TOD estimation methods based on post mortem changes such as hypostasis, rigor mortis, rectal temperature, or different supra-vital reactions or even biochemistry, molecular biology etc. are still of not satisfactory precision. In the current study single (20 patients) or double (within 1 hour interval in 10 patients) eyeball and rectal temperature measurements were taken in patients who died in Medical University of Gdańsk Hospital Intensive Care Unit. The actual TOD in each patient was exactly known and the body temperature was recorded shortly later (between 0.5 h to 3.5 h). The temperature was measured using pin probes connected to a high precision electronic thermometer. The measured eye temperatures ranged from 29,7 to 33,6 °C. Ambient temperatures in all cases was stable (22 °C) what corresponded to usual room temperature. TOD was calculated using a formula based on Newton's law of cooling previously successfully applied in comprehensive studies on pigs and recent studies on humans:

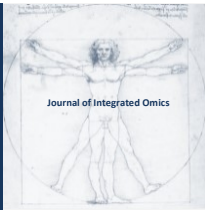
$$t = - \frac{\ln(\frac{T - T_a}{T_0 - T_a})}{kc}$$

where  $t$  is the time since death,  $T$  is the temperature of the body site,  $T_a$  is the ambient temperature (constant: 22 °C in the present study),  $T_0$  is the initial human eye temperature (assumed to be 35 °C),  $kc$  is a first order cooling rate constant. Thanks to stable ambient temperature and knowledge of the exact time of death the actual study allowed to adjust the mean value of  $kc = -0.2 \text{ h}^{-1}$  in comparison to the recent studies. Thanks to both the significantly faster postmortem decrease of eye temperature and the residual or lack of plateau effect in the eye, also no influence of body mass, TOD in the human death cases using eq. 1 could be estimated with quite a good accuracy. The maximum TOD estimation error during the post mortem intervals up to 3.5 h was slightly higher than 1 h min in 4 cases among 30, while for the rest of 27 cases it was less than 1 h, while mean error for all 30 cases was  $\pm 24 \text{ min}$ . The actual results from 30 new cases with exactly known TOD show that the presented method of TOD estimation may be of satisfactory accuracy in the early postmortem period, particularly when applied to bodies found at room temperature and in normal environmental conditions (still air, normal humidity).

### References:

- 1] M. Kaliszan, Legal Medicine 15 (2013) 278-282.
- 2] M. Kaliszan, Forensic Science International 219 (2012) e13-e15

**Correspondence:** Email - michalkal@gumed.edu.pl



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## A semantic platform for radicalization analysis in social streams

Nadia Derbas <sup>1\*</sup>, Frédérique Segond <sup>1</sup>, Muntsa Padró <sup>2</sup>, Emmanuelle Dusserre <sup>2</sup>, Teodora Dobre <sup>3</sup>, Sara Monaci <sup>4</sup>, Massimiliano Tarquini <sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Viseo Research, Grenoble, France; <sup>2</sup> Eloquant, Grenoble, France; <sup>3</sup> National Intelligence Academy, Bucharest, Romania;

<sup>4</sup> Politecnico di Torino, Turin, Italy; <sup>5</sup> Demetra, Rome, Italy

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

During last years, terrorist organizations make use and exploit widely the social media networks to promote their ideas and recruit new foreign fighters. Syria is probably the first conflict in which many Western fighters have been documenting their involvement in conflict in real-time, and where – in turn – social media represents an essential source of information and inspiration to them. The early detection of foreign fighters' recruitment by terrorist groups on social media has become a key point for governments and researchers to counter this phenomenon. In this paper, we present Safapp, a semantic platform to support early detection of foreign fighters' recruitment by terrorist groups in analysing both the literature and the messages posted on social networks. In Safapp, we use syntactic and semantic technologies to support the building of a knowledge base which can then be used to analyse data extracted from social network in the context of research in sociology or in intelligence. The whole Safapp system consists of five main components:

- An advanced, big-data compliant data collector by adapting open source crawlers to fit the need of the project
- A categoriser to filter out irrelevant messages
- A syntactic engine to detect Foreign Fighters and in general terrorism related information
- A semantic engine to complement the detection of Foreign Fighters and in general terrorism related information
- A graphical user interface allowing users to explore, discover and visualize the enriched and analyzed data.

The different level make use of natural language processing and machine learning to detect named entities, basic relevant concepts and categorize noisy messages. Safapp also provides a novel navigation design of the enriched and analyzed data dealing with recruitment and radicalization on Twitter and their evolution in time.

---

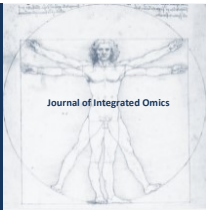
**Acknowledgements:** This work is Co-funded by the Internal Security Fund of the European Union

**Correspondence:** Email - muntsa.padro@eloquant.com

**References:**

- 1] M. Bouchard, “Social Networks, Terrorism and Counter-terrorism: Radical and Connected”, Routledge, 2015.
- 2] R.Lara-Cabrera, A.Gonzalez-Pardo, K.Benouart, N. Faci, D. Benslimane, D. Camacho, “Measuring the Radicalization Risk in Social Networks”, IEEE Access, 2017.
- 3] H. El-Said, “New approaches to counter-terrorism: designing and evaluating counter radicalization and de-radicalization programs”, Plagrave Macmillan, 2015
- 4] N. Derbas, F. Segond, M. Padró, E. Dusserre, T. Dobre, S. Monaci, G. Mastrobuoni “Semantic analysis supporting de-radicalisation”, AICTSS, 2017
- 5] I. Partalas, C. Lopez, N. Derbas and R. Kalitvianski, “Learning to Search for Recognizing Named Entities in Twitter”, Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on Noisy User-generated Text (WNUT), COLING, 2016





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## The paradox of non-motivated + intentional homicide. A case in forensic psychiatry

Teresa Silva

Mid Sweden University

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

The motivation for violence against other persons, and homicide in particular, can be classified as reactive or instrumental [1]. Reactive homicide explains a behavior emotionally driven by fear, anger or rage and less often by disgust or sadness. On the other hand, an instrumentally motivated homicide indicates that the deadly behavior is a mean to achieve a different purpose, not always evident for crime analysts, but in general clear in the mind of the perpetrator [2]. The characteristics of the crime scene (CS) are, in general, in accordance with the main motivation. ‘Disorganized’ CS are more likely to find when reactive homicide occurs, when emotions overwhelmed the perpetrators and overflow to the physical environment itself. Conversely, ‘organized’ CS are more frequent among instrumental homicide [3] indicating that the perpetrator have prepared him/herself to a certain extent (i.e. shows premeditation). However, those who work as investigators have the experience that real homicides do not fit such academic dichotomies. Very often organized and disorganized elements are found on the same CS. Similarly, forensic psychiatrists/psychologists have to deal with offenders that show a mix of reactive and instrumental motives and behaviors, that sometimes intricate with preexistent severe mental disorder or drug abuse. Seldom, we have to deal with criminal behavior that does not fit any taxonomy or classification system. In such rare cases, homicide is intentional but no underlying motivation can be unmistakably identified. The case we propose to analyze in this paper follows no pattern, no rationality. The crime dynamic and perpetrator’s behavior afterwards are bizarre, as are the explanations provided by himself during interrogation and forensic expert assessment. Nguyen was only 17 years old when one day he came to school as any other normal day. He had in mind no intention to assault or find a victim. But he had a jackknife in his pocket which he used to kill an unknown woman in an unknown (for him) place. Three times he stabbed her, in the neck and chest, in an unlikely crime. Afterwards he cleaned the knife in a closer creek and walked serenely until the local police headquarters where he turned himself in. The total lack of any emotional experience not only in relation to the crime committed or the victim but also in relation to himself, to his social and physical environment, and to his life as a whole seem what best can explain Nguyen’s conduct. The crime is not susceptible of being classified as instrumental or reactive and the CS could not be characterized as organized nor as disorganized. We will provide arguments for why Nguyen should not be considered a severe mentally disordered offender but rather an authentic case of the “mask of sanity” [4], that situates him in an extreme of the psychopathic spectrum.

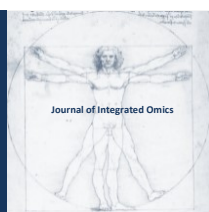
---

**Acknowledgements:** My acknowledgements are for Mr. Robert Schött (Sundsvall district attorney) who gave me the authorization to read the interviews and forensic assessments, which are confidential information, and also for the personnel of Sundsvall Tingsrätt who friendly provided me a place and everything I needed while I was analyzing all the documents and materials.

**Correspondence:** Email - [teresa.silva@miun.se](mailto:teresa.silva@miun.se)

**References:**

- 1] Poulin F, Boivin M (2000) Reactive and proactive aggression: Evidence of a two-factor model. *Psychol Asses*, 12:115-122
- 2] Vecchi GM, van Hasselt VB, Angleman AJ (2013) The perpetrator-motive research design: A strategy for understanding motives, values and tactics of criminal offenders. *Aggress Violent Behav*, 18:11-18
- 3] Ressler RK, Burgess AW, Douglas JE, Hartman CR, D'Agostino RB (1986) Sexual killers and their victims: Identifying patterns through crime scene analysis. *J Interpers Violence*, 1:288-308.
- 4] Cleckley H (1976) *The Mask of Sanity* (1976) (6th ed.) St Louis: Mosby co



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Implication of psychiatric and psychologic assessment in forensic observation

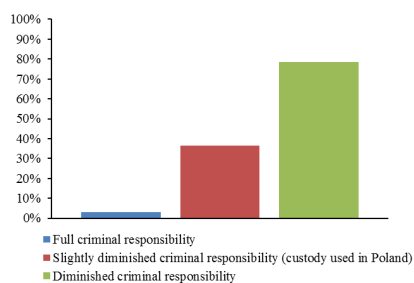
Anna Sieradzk<sup>1</sup>, Konrad Jankowski<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Dermed Medical Services of Lodz Poland; <sup>2</sup> Department of Adult Psychiatry D Babiński Memorial Hospital of Lodz Poland

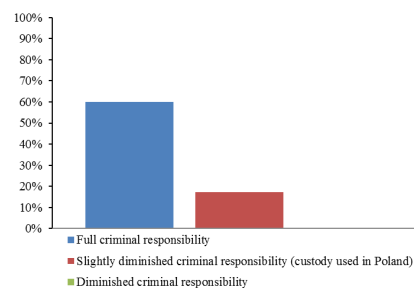
**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Intoxication with ethanol is widely recognized as a risk factor for a crime perpetrating. In nearly 70 % of delinquents committed murder or a serious injury of a victim's body consumed alcohol 24 hours before a violent act. The study evaluates the relationship between the results of psychological examination and of alcohol intoxicated perpetrators of a homicide or a serious bodily harm in relation to assessment of diminished criminal responsibility by court experts in psychiatry field. The examined group consisted of 90 offenders in the public prosecutor investigation. The perpetrators were referred to the six weeks forensic observation. (suspected for homicide, attempted homicide and grievous bodily harm). The medical records gathered during conducted observation were retrospectively assessed. Unambiguous forensic reports of two courts witnesses were also analyzed. All respondents had undergone an extensive, psychological investigation. The level of intellect was determined by means of Wechsler Test, scored in full IQ scale and ranged from 53 to 130 points. In 62% of evaluated individuals, psychologists could not excluded organic lesions the of the central nervous system. Examinations used in the assessment of a brain organic damage were Benton and L. Bender tests. The majority of perpetrators manifested various personality disorders. The most commonly used tests were MMPI or Diagnostic DKO Questionnaire. In 30% cases organic personality disorders were diagnosed. The Antisocial personality disorder was examined in 31% of individuals. Other personality disorders were observed in 26% of evaluated. Only in 11% of the defendants no personality disorder was examined. The results of psychological investigations have significantly correlated with the ruling of diminished criminal responsibility in the assessment of experts in psychiatry field. Diminished responsibility was evaluated mainly in cases of the offenders who presented clinical symptoms of organic personality disorders,. The full criminal responsibility more frequently was assessed in delinquents with diagnosis of personality disorders included antisocial personality disorder. The Study found that none of the offenders was assessed as insane. In 15% of the respondents the diminished responsibility was evaluated. Influence of alcohol at the time of the act, was evaluated as additional circumstances of the criminal acts.



**Figure 1.** Diagnosis of the organic brain disorder evaluated in psychological examination



**Figure 2.** Diagnosis of the antisocial personality disorder evaluated in psychological examination

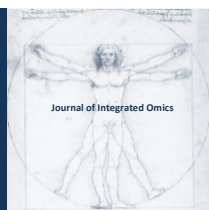
**Correspondence:** Email - absier@tlem.pl

**Table 1.** . Description of population - quantitative variables IQ assessment in the psychological examination

Variable	N*	Average	Median	Minimum	Maximum	SD
<b>IQ full scale</b>	90	90,57	90	53	130	15,36
<b>IQ verbal scale</b>	72	89,65	90	43	124	15,37
<b>IQ non-verbal scale</b>	72	91,26	91,5	49	137	17,29

**References:**

- 1] Majchrzyk Z. (2004 ) Nieletni, młodociani, dorośli zabójcy i mordercy. Instytut Psychiatrii i Neurologii Warszawa
- 2] Paprzycki K. Opiniowanie psychiatryczne i psychologiczne w procesie karnym. (2009) IES Wydawnictwo Instytutu Ekspertyz Sądowych Kraków
- 3] Putkonen H. Weizmann-Henelius G. Lindberg N. Rovamo T. Hakkanen H. (2008 ) Changes over Time in Homicides by Women :a Register- Based Study Comparing Female Offenders from 1982 to 1992 and 1993 to 2005. Criminal Behavior and Mental Health 18: 268-278
- 4] Whyte S. Fox S. Coxell A. (2006) Reporting of Personality Disorder Symptoms in a Forensic Inpatient Sample : Effects of Mode of Assessment and Response Style. The Journal of Forensic Neuropsychology 17(3): 431-441
- 5] Warren J.I. South S.C. (2008) A Symptom Level Examination of the Relationship Between Cluster B Personality Disorders and Pattern of Criminality and Violence in Women. The International Journal of Law and Psychiatry doi 10.1016/j.jlp.2008.11.005
- 6] Jakubik A. (1999) Zaburzenia osobowości. PZWL Warszawa
- 7] Laajasalo T. Hakkanen H. (2004) Background Characteristic of Mentally Ill Homicide Offenders - a Comparison of Five Diagnostic Groups The Journal of Forensic Psychiatry and Psychology Vol 15 No3 451-474
- 8] Linberg N. Laajasalo T. Holi M. Putkonen H. Weizmann-Henelius G. Hakkanen-Nycholm H. (2009) Psychopathic traits and offender characteristic- a nationwide consecutive sample of homicidal adolescents. BMC Psychiatry 9:18
- 9] Putkonen H. Weizmann-Henelius G. Repo-Tiihonen E. Lindberg N. Saarela T. Eronen M. Hakkanen H. (2009) Differences between homicide and filicide offenders; results of a nationwide register-based case –control study. BMC Psychiatry 9 :27
- 10] Norko M. Baranoski M. (2007) "The Prediction of Violence, Detection of Dangerous". Brief Treatment and Crisis Intervention doi:10.1093/bref-treatment/mhm025
- 11] Putkonen H. Weizmann-Henelius G. Repo-Tiihonen E. Lindberg N. Saarela T. Eronen M. Hakkanen H. (2009) Differences between homicide and filicide offenders; results of a nationwide register-based case –control study. BMC Psychiatry 9 :27
- 12] Marmorstein N.R. (2006) Adult Antisocial Behaviour Without Conduct Disorder: Demographic Characteristic and Risk of Cooccurring Psychopathology. The Journal of Canadian Psychiatry Vol 15(4): 226-233
- 13] Stadtland C. Kleindienst N. Krooner C. Eidt M. Nedopil N. (2005 ) Psychopathic Traits and Risk of Criminal Recidivism in Offenders with and without Mental Disorders. The International Journal of Forensic Mental Health Vol. 4 No 1 pp. 89-98
- 14] Steele J. Darjee R. Thomsom L.D.G. (2003) Substance Dependence and Schizophrenia in Patients With Dangerous, Violent and Criminal Propensities: a Comparison of Co-morbid and Non-co-morbid Patients in High-Security Setting. The Journal of Forensic Psychiatry and Psychology 14 (3): 569-584
- 15] Heitzman J. (2002) Stres w Etiologii Przestępstw Agresywnych. Collegium Medium UJ Kraków
- 16] Habzda- Siwek E. (2002) Diagnoza stanu psychicznego sprawcy a rozstrzygnięcia w procesie karnym. Kantor Wydawniczy Zakamycze
- 17] Craig L. A. Browne K. D. Beech A. Stringer I. (2004) Personality Characteristics Associated with Reconviction in Sexual and Violent Offenders. The Journal of Forensic Psychiatry and Psychology Vol 15 ( 3): 532-551
- 18] Konrad N. Völm B. (2014) Forensic psychiatric expert witnessing within the criminal justice system in Germany. International Journal of Law and Psychiatry 37:149-154
- 19] Kacperska I. Heitzman J. Bąk. Leśko A. Opio M. (2016) Reliability of repeated forensic evaluation of legal sanity. International Journal of Law and Psychiatry 44:24-29
- 20] Terranova C. Tucci M. Sartora D. Cavarzeron F. Borzon L. Palu G. Ferrara S.D (2012) Alcohol Dependence and Criminal Behavior Preliminary Result of Association Study of Environmental and Genetic Factors in an Italian Male Population. Journal of Forensic Science Vol. 57 No 5:1343-1348



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## The use of Kalashnikov (AK-47) in ‘Ndrangheta murders: The firearm of the clan

Aquila Isabella <sup>1,2\*</sup>, Chiaravalloti Giuseppe <sup>3</sup>, Raffaele Roberto <sup>1</sup>, Ottolino A. <sup>3</sup>, Gratteri Santo <sup>1</sup>, Ricci Pietrantonio <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Affiliation: Institute of Legal Medicine, University “Magna Graecia” of Catanzaro. Italy; <sup>2</sup> Institute of Legal Medicine, University La Sapienza of Rome. Italy; <sup>3</sup> Arma dei Carabinieri, Nucleo Investigativo of Catanzaro. Italy

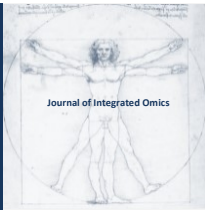
**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

‘Ndrangheta is a mafia criminal organization, hailing from Calabria, Italy. This organization is able to use any kind of weapon and the choice depends on the type of murder to commit. So, even bazooka have been used when the victims, judges or rival mafia clan boss, travelled by armored cars. Kalashnikov is not only used “normally” to commit mafia ambushes, but often it has been found carbonized with the car used by killers. This act confirm that mafia clan have available vast arsenals of weapons and it is a demonstration of what this organization is able to do. Gunshot wounds cause significant mortality and morbidity. The analysis of the features of injuries makes it possible to establish which kind of weapon has been used. The AK-47 is a selective-fire, gas-operated assault rifle and it uses a long stroke gas system. In order to shoot, who uses a AK-47, inserts a loaded magazine, pulls back and releases the charging handle, and then pulls the trigger. It can be semi-automatic, when the firearm fires only once, or full-automatic, if the rifle continues to fire automatically and cyclically fresh rounds into the chamber. AK-47 rifle bullet injuries present with uncharacteristically large entry wounds and cause complex structural injuries. The consequent trajectory is difficult to predict making regional examination and radiological investigations. Bullets may be retained, leaving no exit wound. Kalashnikov is not a frequent weapon, so the wounds are not so common to see in the forensic practice. But, in ‘ndrangheta homicides, this firearm is preferred for its high harmful power that ensure a murder “without mistakes” and with devastating consequences on the shot body. Case Report: We reported a case of young man killed by a Kalashnikov. The corpse was in the prone position. Six holes of a firearm on the body were observed; particularly to the back, chest and left arm. The lesion situated on the chest was the size of 3x2 cm. At the time of inspection the plan metric for ballistic calculations was performed in the following manner: shooting cameras, integrated with the satellite images of the crime scene extrapolated from the website <http://www.bing.com/maps/>; identification of the location of the discovery of the corpse throughout the use of cadastral maps; measurement of the building and the land in front of the building in the crime scene; pads planimetric and 3D views of the crime scene; shoe-pads and biological agents; evidence collection of shells and cartridges found on the ground; location of shell casings and measurement of distances from the site of the discovery of the corpse. The measurements were used by the ballistic engineer to make the vector calculations. On the scene the ballistic elements were collected. An external examination of the body was carried out, and subsequently a CTMS and autopsy were performed. On the corpse was found a single fatal blow whose trajectory was: 1-rupture of the dorsal vertebrae, 2-laceration of the left lung with hemorrhage, 3-outbreak of the heart and pericardium and massive hemothorax. The ballistic calculations have allowed us to establish that the subject was facing the shooter at first and then, in an attempt to escape, he was back than killer. In the case presented the speed and violence of this firearms have caused an explosion of the heart. These data show the potentially devastating effects of this weapon. Often, this harmful effects make the shooting dynamics reconstruction difficult. For this reason we underline the importance of multidisciplinary approach in assessment of the murders in these cases. Only a careful evaluation within the inspection and the performance of vector calculations on the crime scene and the corpse allows a reconstruction of the murder and becomes a scientific evidence in the court for obtaining a correct reconstruction of the events.

**Keywords:** Forensic Science, Kalashnikov, Multidisciplinary Approach

**Correspondence:** Email - [isabella.aquila@hotmail.it](mailto:isabella.aquila@hotmail.it)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Linguist markers to early detection of radicalization in Social Networks

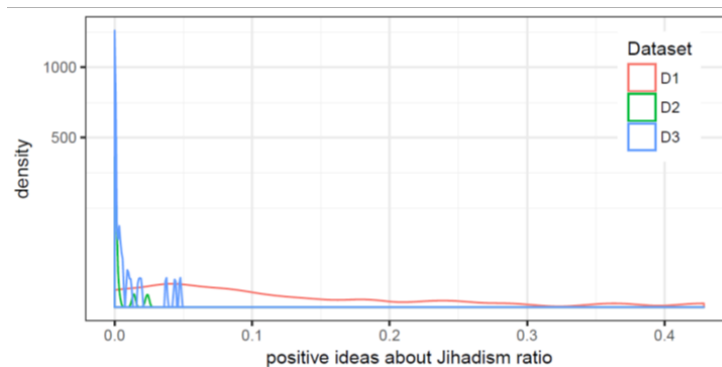
Raúl Lara-Cabrera, Antonio Gonzalez-Pardo, David Camacho

Computer Science Department, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain

Available Online: 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Nowadays, social networks are essential communication tools that produce a large amount of information about their users and their interactions. Spreading propaganda in digital environments is a good way for various extremist groups who want to reach out with their messages, and it is considered to be an important part of the terrorist group Islamic State (IS) success in recruiting supporters from all over the world. Although propaganda is not the sole cause of radicalisation or recruitment to violent extremist ideologies, interactions on social networks can be an important component of a radicalization process due to its easy accessibility and the ability to capture and retain an individual's interest. Even though it is not clear what role Internet and social media plays in radicalization, some previous studies have focused on measuring the risk for individuals to radicalization [1,2] and the possibility to detect individuals or groups that engage in violent extremism [3]. In this work, we focus on identifying a set of linguistic indicators that can be used to measure frustration, the perception of discrimination, and the declaration of negative and positive ideas about the Western society and Violent extremism respectively. The indicators have been tested on three different datasets: tweets by pro-ISIS users, tweets from users flagged as radicals by the Anonymous collective and a random sample of tweets gathered from the public Twitter stream.



**Figure 1.** Density distribution of the ratio of tweets expressing positive ideas about Jihadism according to the studied indicators and their respective metrics .

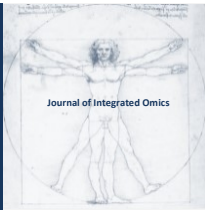
**Acknowledgements:** This work has been supported by RiskTrack (JUST-2015-JCOO-AG-7231809) and EphemeCH (TIN2014-56494-C4-4-P) projects. The contents of this publication are the sole responsibility of their authors and can in no way be taken to reflect the views of the European Commission.

**Correspondence:** Email - david.camacho@uam.es

**References:**

- 1] R. Lara-Cabrera, Antonio González-Pardo, K. Benouaret, N. Faci, D. Benslimane, D. Camacho. Measuring the Radicalisation Risk in Social Networks. *IEEE Access*, Vol. 5, (2017), pp. 10892-10900.
- 2] R. Lara-Cabrera, Antonio González-Pardo, D. Camacho. Statistical Analysis of Risk Assessment Factors and Metrics to Evaluate Radicalisation in Twitter. *Future Generation of Computer Systems*, Accepted, (2017).
- 3] F. Johansson, L. Kaati, M. Sahlgren. Detecting linguistic markers of violent extremism in online environments. In *Combating Violent Extremism and Radicalization in the Digital Era* (pp. 374-390). IGI Global, (2016).





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## The importance of Online Social Networks on the radicalisation risk assessment

Javier Torregrosa, David Camacho\*

Computer Science Department, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

With the growth of the Islamic terrorism and groups like Islamic State or Al Qaeda, academics have focused on detecting risk factors to understand the radicalisation phenomena and, thus, preventing it. Even though there is not a single profile of an Islamic radical, most of the authors point to several conditions that are partially shared by most of those radicals. Moreover, the development of the Online Social Networks, such as Facebook or Twitter, along with the Internet, has created a new field for the radicals to start their radicalisation paths, but also a new chance to detect the behavioral changes they present there. With this change on the rules in mind, this paper focuses on assessing the behavioral traces that can represent a sign that a person is becoming radicalised on the Online Social Networks. Both theoretical [1] and empirical information [2, 3] will be take into account in order to create a final report of the radicalisation risk factors and their indicators presented on the Online Social Networks

**Table 1.** Personal risk factors.

Generation of migrant	Educational level	Age	Mental health	Attitude towards politics	Religious orientation	Social isolation
Pro-terrorism attitude	Psychological factors	Criminal record	Social isolation	Exposure to radical propaganda	Economical level	Travel to a conflict zone

**Table 2.** Group risk factors.

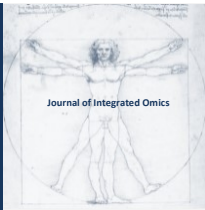
Family conflicts	Perceived discrimination	Sense of belonging to a group	Use of radical rhetoric
Identification with Muslim victims	Relationships with radicals	Presence of a charismatic leader	

**Acknowledgements:** This work has been supported by RiskTrack (JUST-2015- JCOO-AG- 7231809) and EphemeCH (TIN2014- 56494-C4- 4-P) projects. The contents of this publication are the sole responsibility of their authors and can in no way be taken to reflect the views of the European Commission.

### References:

- 1] Gilpérez-López, I., Torregrosa, J., Barhamgi, M., & Camacho, D. (2017). An Initial Study on Radicalization Risk Factors: Towards an Assessment Software Tool. In *Database and Expert Systems Applications (DEXA), 2017 28th International Workshop on* (pp. 11-16). IEEE.
- 2] Lara-Cabrera, R., Gonzalez-Pardo, A., Benouart, K., Faci, N., Benslimane, D., & Camacho, D. (2017). Measuring the Radicalization Risk in Social Networks. IEEE Access.
- 3] Torregrosa, J., Gilpérez-López, I., Lara-Cabrera, R., Garriga, D. & Camacho, D. (2017) Can an Automatic Tool Assess Risk of Radicalization Online? A Case Study on Facebook. Poster session presented at the European Intelligence and Security Informatics Conference (EISIC), Athens, Greece.

**Correspondence:** Email - david.camacho@uam.es



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Representation of information in Social Network to Perform Community Finding Tasks

Antonio Gonzalez-Pardo\*, Raúl Lara-Cabrera, David Camacho

Computer Science Department, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

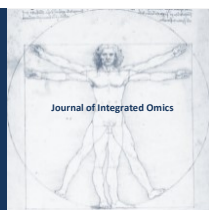
The unstoppable growth that Social Networks (SN) have suffered in the last years, has produced that the data stored in those networks grows exponentially. This data appears from the information that the users provide in their corresponding profile, the different connections that they established while they are using the SN, and also due to the different interactions that the user perform within the SN. All this data has become in a great opportunity to extract information from the SN and also from the users. One of the most typical information that can be extracted from this data is the different groups, or clusters, of users. The main idea is to gather users in one or more groups in such a way users belonging to the same group are similar, whereas there are several differences among the users of the other groups. This problem is commonly known as *Community Finding Problems*, and the different groups of users are called “communities” [1]. The data used to perform the community detection task is critical because it will affect to the quality of the communities found by the algorithms. In this way, it is possible to detect the different communities based on data extracted from the network (such as relation between users), or based on the information provided by the users in their profiles [1]. But it is also possible to compute other metrics related to the users behaviour in order to define the different communities [2, 3, 4]. The goal of this paper is to analyse the different approaches that can be used to perform the *Community Finding Tasks* taking into account the different types of data available in the most popular Social Network.

**Acknowledgements:** This work has been supported by RiskTrack (JUST-2015-JCOO-AG-7231809) and EphemeCH (TIN2014-56494-C4-4-P) projects. The contents of this publication are the sole responsibility of their authors and can in no way be taken to reflect the views of the European Commission.

### References:

- 1] A. Gonzalez-Pardo, J. J. Jung, D. Camacho. “ACO-based clustering for Ego Network Analysis”, *Future Generation Computer Systems*, Vol. 66, 2017, pp. 160-170.
- 2] R. Lara-Cabrera, A. Gonzalez-Pardo, M. Barhamgi, D. Camacho. “Extracting Radicalisation Behavioural Patterns from Social Network Data”. 2017 28th International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications (DEXA), Lyon, 2017, pp. 6-10.
- 3] R. Lara-Cabrera, A. Gonzalez-Pardo, K. Benouaret, N. Faci, D. Benslimane, D. Camacho. “Measuring the Radicalisation Risk in Social Networks”. *IEEE Access*, Vol. 5, 2017, pp. 10892-10900.
- 4] R. Lara-Cabrera, A. Gonzalez-Pardo, D. Camacho. “Statistical Analysis of Risk Assessment Factors and Metrics to Evaluate Radicalisation in Twitter”. *Future Generation of Computer Systems*, Accepted, 2017

**Correspondence:** Email - antonio.gonzalez@uam.es



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Spinal cord injury in Penal Law – a singular case of serious bodily harm

José Vieira de Sousa\*, Diogo Calçada, Rosário Silva, Susana Tavares

Delegação Centro do Instituto Nacional de Medicina Legal e Ciências Forenses, IP

Available Online: 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Spinal cord injury is an insult to the spinal cord resulting in a change, temporary or permanent, in the cord's normal motor, sensory or autonomic function, resulting in usually permanent and often devastating neurologic deficits and disability [1]. Epidemiologically is frequently associated with road traffic accidents, affecting mostly young males [2, 3]. In Portugal Penal Law, bodily harm is divided in simple and serious based on four points regarding injury to the body itself and its function from the moment of the event and its after effects. In Forensic Clinic, the vast majority of cases regard simple bodily harm injury; nevertheless it is of utmost importance to recognize and describe to the court complex cases indicating the extent of injuries and the repercussions it brought and bring at the moment of our evaluation [4].

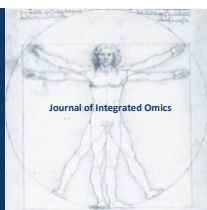
The authors present a case of a young male (29 years old), salesman, victim of motorbike accident of which resulted spinal cord injury due to comminuted fracture T7-T8, multiple rib fracture and kidney, spleen and genital tract trauma. Hypotension and agitation at the site, reverted with IV fluid, blood transfusion, morphine and oxygen. At admission without muscular strength and sensitive level T6. Submitted to surgery T7-T8, without functional gain. Transferred to rehabilitation with progressive recovery, regaining static and dynamic balance of the trunk. Medicated for muscular spasm on lower limbs and antibiotics due to repetitive urinary tract infection. Follow up in Neurosurgery, Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine and Urology (due to erectile and ejaculatory dysfunction). At the discharge date (283 days after the event) the patient presented with a paraplegia ASIA A T5 with no muscular strength on lower limbs (moved in a wheel chair), without voluntary anal sphincter contraction and suprapubic probe. Several auxiliary items for daily activities and medication were prescribed and routine check-ups were scheduled. From a medico-legal perspective, despite further follow-up the injuries, the neuromotor condition is fixed, therefore some conclusion can be elaborated. Regarding Portugal Penal law this case presents the characteristics of a serious bodily injury situation as the lesions were severe, causing a permanent disfiguration and affecting its ability to use the body, to perform its job and have sexual fruition. The characteristics surrounding the event, mainly in the emergency room the patient was in a life threatening situation. As for permanent help for the future the patient will need technical, medical and 3rd person assistance to cope with the after effects (as well as an eventual Urology surgery) to improve his quality of life.

In conclusion, it is vital for the forensic doctor to be prepared to analyze in a medical point of view but also in the scope of the area of the Law involved the case presented, articulating with other areas of expertise so that it may transmit to the court with exemption, impartiality and objective the consequences of bodily harm.

### References:

- 1] Lawrence S Chin et al. "Spinal Cord Injuries" Medscape – <http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/793582-overview?src=refgatesrc1>, accessed 24th may 2017
- 2] Annual statistical report for Model Spinal Cord Injury Care System, Birmingham, 2007, National Spinal Cord Injury Statistical Center
- 3] DeVivo MJ, Epidemiology of traumatic spinal injury, Spinal Cord. 2012 May; 50(5): 365-72
- 4] Recomendações para a realização de relatórios periciais de Clínica Forense no âmbito de Direito Penal – INMLCF (available at <http://inmlcf.mj.pt>)

Correspondence: Email - [vieiradesousa.jose@gmail.com](mailto:vieiradesousa.jose@gmail.com)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Post-mortem civil law evaluation – a challenging approach regarding two cases

José Vieira de Sousa\*, Diogo Calçada, Rosário Silva, Susana Tavares

Delegação Centro do Instituto Nacional de Medicina Legal e Ciências Forenses, IP

Available Online: 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

According to Civil Law in Portugal, whom who is obliged to repair an injury must do so in order to reconstitute the situation previously verified being compulsory the indemnity of the injured party. Damage may be classified in temporary or permanent as well as pecuniary and non-pecuniary [1,2]. Civil law evaluations are frequently performed to victims of road traffic accident regarding monetary compensation. The authors present two cases on which this evaluation was performed after the victim has deceased, with its inherent challenging approach.

Case 1 – male, 57 years old, victim of road traffic accident in 2008 which resulted in amputation of left leg and deformity on the right ankle. Treated by Orthopedics, Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Medicine and Psychiatry (depression). Follow up in clinical services of the insurance company, submitted to several surgeries. In 2012 was diagnosed with retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma with metastases. The medical experts were asked if a correlation between the event and the cause of death could be made.

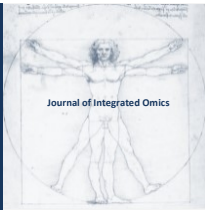
Case 2 – male, 43 years old, victim of road traffic accident in 2010, with serious brain injury and skull fracture (Glasgow scale 6 at admission). Conservative neurosurgery follow-up followed by hospital discharge two months later to rehabilitation clinic with reasonable functional gain. Evaluated two years later regarding Penal Law with severe cognitive handicap (frontal syndrome) as well as motor dysfunction of left arm. The medical experts were asked about Civil repercussions of the event, namely if the victim (meanwhile deceased in 2013) died due to after effects of the accident.

In both cases a Civil report was made regarding the injuries and consequences due to the accident based on Portugal Civil Law. On case 1, based on clinical records no clinical correlation was established between the accident and the tumoral lesion. On case 2 the last written clinical record dated two weeks before the date of death. For that reason a natural cause of death was not possible to be excluded and medical experts had not information to correlate the after effects and the cause of death. Despite the specificity of Legal Medicine Civil evaluation, other clinics should be aware of the importance to document clinical information as it may be important even after the patient's life has ceased.

### References:

- 1] Decreto-Lei nº 352/2007, de 23 de Outubro - available at <http://www.pgdlisboa.pt>, accessed in 26th May 2017
- 2] Recomendações para a realização de relatórios periciais de Clínica Forense no âmbito do Direito Civil – available at <http://www.inmlcf.mj.pt>, accessed in 26th May 2017

**Correspondence:** Email - [vieiradesousa.jose@gmail.com](mailto:vieiradesousa.jose@gmail.com)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

*A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL*

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Forensic Science and Law Discourse: On the Linguistic Difficulties for Translators and Interpreters

Esther Vázquez y del Árbol

Departamento de Filología Inglesa, Área de Traducción e Interpretación, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

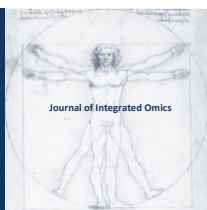
---

Forensic Science (or Forensics) holds various fields of science (Psychology, Pathology, Odontology, Toxicology, Digital Forensics, to cite a few) involved in solving crimes and offences at any stage in criminal proceedings and researches. On the other hand, Forensic Law is a legal branch that involves issues related to forensic techniques in a justice system (being thus linked to Criminology, Criminal Law, and Civil Law). The intersection of Science and Law contributes to finding out the truth of a case, either criminal or civil, and they both have undergone dramatic progress in recent years. The aforementioned intersection provides specialists with a considerable amount of documents, either electronic or paperback...and they often need to be translated or interpreted into other languages. The high level of technical terms, complex nouns and phraseology, hamper their translation, interpreting, and proofreading services. In this paper we will provide the reader with the main linguistic features of Forensic Science and Law Discourse, matched with source texts and target texts. By means of the use of original Forensic documents, we will provide translators and interpreters with strategies and alternatives for facing their translation and proofreading

**Keywords:** Forensic Science; Forensic Law; Linguistic difficulties; Translation; Proofreading

---

**Correspondence:** Email - [esther.vazquez@uam.es](mailto:esther.vazquez@uam.es)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

*A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL*

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Trends in diagnostic of fatal traumatic brain injuries

Jan Dressler, Benjamin Ondruschka

Institute of Legal Medicine, Medical Faculty University of Leipzig

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

Traumatic brain injuries (TBI) affect people of all ages and genders and contribute to a substantial number of deaths or cases of long-term disability. Therefore, such injuries are an important part in daily routine of legal medicine. The morphological and biochemical demonstration of marker profiles after TBI is of considerable interest in legal medicine for determining the causes and mechanisms of traumatic death. Whenever possible, a precise estimation of the survival time after TBI is necessary to solve forensic questions.

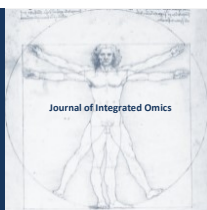
A lot of our studies describe the time course of expression of different markers of the central nervous system via histological, immunohistochemical, immunofluorescence, biochemical and molecular genetic methods, which may be used for estimation of the wound age after TBI and to get further insight in the molecular pathways of so-called secondary injury to the brain with inflammatory response, brain swelling, hypoxia and oxidative stress changes over hours, days to months.

In an overview the authors will present useful signs to estimate the vitality of fatal head impacts and to differentiate short and longer survival times of TBI. They will demonstrate the damage of neuronal and glial cells by time-dependent changes of necrosis, apoptosis, receptor regulation and proliferation. Our research findings emphasize the potential of detailed forensic examinations in cases of suspected TBI

---

**Correspondence:** Email - [jan.dressler@medizin.uni-leipzig.de](mailto:jan.dressler@medizin.uni-leipzig.de)





# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

*A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL*

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## Global Responsibility: The Role We Play in Developing Forensic Science

Kevin Lothridge

CEO, National Forensic Science Technology Center

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

### ABSTRACT

---

Forensic science works to support justice. It doesn't belong to just one nation, but is critical to the global community. In the United States, we are fortunate to have a strong understanding and history of utilizing investigative principles and emerging technologies to serve our communities. It's time our scientists reach out to work with global laboratories to share our best practices and knowledge.

Through our work with the United States Department of State, the National Forensic Science Technology Center is seeing firsthand the discrepancies in forensic science practice that need to be addressed. By creating relationships between laboratories, in sister cities or via similar programs, we can encourage discussions about improving forensic science practice worldwide.

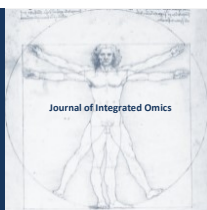
Our partnership with ANAB and ANZPPA allows us to use our two decades of experience in helping international laboratories achieve accreditation. Most recently, we've joined forces with Florida International University. Our clients, current and future, will now not only have our talent pool, but the entire staff of American's fourth largest university, providing unparalleled access to top tier subject matter experts.

It's our responsibility to share the impact forensic science can play on a global scale.

---

**Correspondence:** Email - [kevin.lothridge@nfstc.org](mailto:kevin.lothridge@nfstc.org)





## JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

[HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM](http://www.jiomics.com)



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

# Nanotechnology: Identification of early time passed since death

Sanaa M. Aly <sup>1\*</sup>, Reham Ali <sup>2</sup>, Sayed M. Saleh <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Forensic Medicine & Clinical Toxicology Department, Faculty of Medicine, Suez Canal University, 41522 Ismailia, Egypt;

<sup>2</sup>Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science, Suez University, 43518 Suez, Egypt; <sup>3</sup> Chemistry Branch, Department of Science and Mathematics, Faculty of Petroleum and Mining Engineering, Suez University, 43721 Suez, Egypt

**Available Online:** 15 December 2017

---

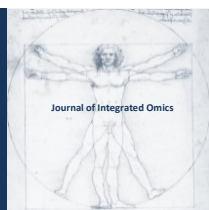
### ABSTRACT

---

The breakthroughs of fluorescent nanosensors have paved the way for biomedical research. Moreover, the reported sensibility and specificity of the chemo- and biosensors opened the door to more investigations which will introduce new applications either by optimization of already developed sensor or discovery of new ones. Most of nano researches are directed towards medical applications, although it could also be introduced towards medico-legal applications. In this direction, new nanosensor was designed and examined to detect postmortem changes in blood. The newly designed sensor could be used as a marker to detect changes happened in blood postmortemly.

---

**Correspondence:** Email - [sasydayem@hotmail.com](mailto:sasydayem@hotmail.com)



# JOURNAL OF INTEGRATED OMICS

A METHODOLOGICAL JOURNAL

HTTP://WWW.JIOMICS.COM



SPECIAL ISSUE: SELECTED ABSTRACTS OF THE 1 INTERNATIONAL CAPARICA CONFERENCE IN TRANSLATIONAL FORENSICS (FORENSICS 2017)

## A case of homicide by captive-bolt gunshot

Palazzo Chiara\*, Fais Paolo, Pelotti Susi

Department of Medical and Surgical Sciences (DIMEC), Institute of Legal Medicine, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy

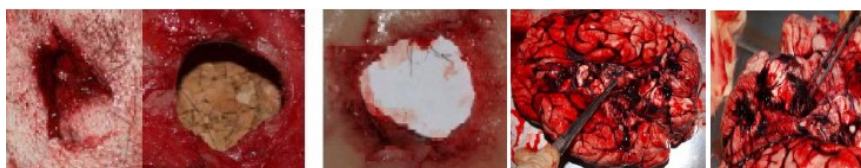
Available Online: 15 December 2017

### ABSTRACT

Captive-bolt guns are used as weapons for human slaughtering of animals in meat industry and should be paced against the animal's forehead to induce immediate unconsciousness before slaughtering livestock. They consist of a simple cylindrical metal tube (barrel) with a metal bolt placed in the centre (approximately 7-15 cm long and 1-1.5 cm wide). The bolt is actuated by a trigger pull and is propelled forward by compressed air or by the discharge of a blank powder gun cartridge. Violent death inflicted by captive-bolt guns are rarely reported in forensic pathology and are predominantly suicidal, while accidents and homicides are unusual events. We have observed a case of homicide with head injury by a captive bolt type of slaughterer's gun, brand mark "Humanitas" (Fig.1). In the occipital region we found a contused wound, oval shaped, with irregular contused edges. The edges were bent inwards with a small blackish-red abrasion collar and underlying gap in the skull with caudocephalic diameter of approximately 1.3 cm, clean edges on the outer table of the bone and slightly flared edges on the inner table (Fig.2). At the bottom of the wound within the cerebellar matter, there were several small fragments of bone and hair, punched inward (Fig.2). We appreciated subarachnoidal bleeding and laceration of meninges with serious encephalic and cerebellar injury, causing death.



**Figure 1.** Slaughterer's gun "Humanitas"



**Figure 2.** Autopsy findings

### References:

- 1] M. Simic, D. Draskovic, G. Stojiljkovic, R. Vukovic, Z.M. Budimljia, THE CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD WOUNDS INFLICTED BY "HUMAN KILLER" (CAPTIVE BOLT GUN)- A 15-YEAR STUDY. J Forensic Sci, 52 (2007) 1182-1185.
- 2] S. Pollak, M. A. Rothschild, GUNSHOT INJURIES AS TOPIC OF MEDICOLEGAL RESEARCH IN THE GERMAN-SPEAKING COUNTRIES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE 20 TH CENTURY UP TO THE PRESENT TIME. Forensic Science International 144 (2004) 201-210
- 3] Z. Gnjidic, M. Kubat, M. Malenica, T. Sajko, I. Radic, Z. Rumboldt, EPIDEMIOLOGICAL, FORENSIC, CLINICAL AND IMAGING CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD INJURIES ACQUIRED IN THE SUICIDE ATTEMPT WITH CAPTIVE BOLT GUN Acta Neurochir (2002) 144; 1271-1277
- 4] P. Betz, H. Pankratz, R. Penning, W. Eisenmenger, HOMICIDE WITH A CAPTIVE BOLT PISTOL. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993; 14:54-7
- 5] A. Cicognani, F. Landuzzi, M. Romanelli, SU DI UN CASO DI OMICIDIO TRAMITE CINQUE COLPI DI PISTOLA DA MACELLAZIONE A "STILO PRIGIONIERO". Arch Med Leg Assoc 1994; 16: 179-88

**Correspondence:** Email - chiara.palazzo@studio.unibo.it